Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

# TEKTRONIX®

## 7D15

## UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

Tektronix, Inc. P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, Oregon 97077

Serial Number

070-1433-00

.

First Printing SEP 1974

## DIGITALY REMASTERED OUT OF PRINT- MANUAL SCANS

## By Artek Media

18265 200<sup>th</sup> St. Welch, MN 55089

www.artekmedia.com

"High resolution scans of obsolete technical manuals"

If your looking for a quality scanned technical manual in PDF format please visit our WEB site at <u>www.artekmedia.com</u> or drop us an email at <u>manuals@artekmedia.com</u> and we will be happy to email you a current list of the manuals we have available.

If you don't see the manual you need on the list drop us a line anyway we may still be able to point you to other sources. If you have an existing manual you would like scanned please write for details. This can often be done very reasonably in consideration for adding your manual to our library.

Typically the scans in our manuals are done as follows;

- 1) Typed text pages are typically scanned in black and white at 300 dpi.
- 2) Photo pages are typically scanned in gray scale mode at 600 dpi
- 3) Schematic diagram pages are typically scanned in black and white at 600 dpi unless the original manual had colored high lighting (as is the case for some 70's vintage Tektronix manuals).
- 4) Most manuals are text searchable
- 5) All manuals are fully bookmarked

All data is guaranteed for life (yours or mine ... which ever is shorter). If for ANY REASON your file becomes corrupted, deleted or lost, Artek Media will replace the file for the price of shipping, or free via FTP download.

Thanks

Dave & Lynn Henderson Artek Media

#### WARRANTY

All TEKTRONIX instruments are warranted against defective materials and workmanship for one year. Any questions with respect to the warranty should be taken up with your TEKTRONIX Field Engineer or representative.

All requests for repairs and replacement parts should be directed to the TEKTRONIX Field Office or representative in your area. This will assure you the fastest possible service. Please include the instrument Type Number or Part Number and Serial Number with all requests for parts or service.

Specifications and price change privileges reserved.

Copyright © 1974 by Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon. Printed in the United States of America. All rights reserved. Contents of this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission of Tektronix, Inc.

U.S.A. and foreign TEKTRONIX products covered by U.S. and foreign patents and/or patents pending.

TEKTRONIX is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| SECTION 1 | SPECIFICATION                            | Page |
|-----------|--|------|
|           | Introduction                             | 1-1  |
|           | Electrical Characteristics               | 1-1  |
|           | Environmental Characteristics            | 1-7  |
|           | Physical Characteristics                 | 1-7  |
| SECTION 2 | OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS                   |      |
|           | Installation                             | 2-1  |
|           | Front Panel Controls and Connectors      | 2-2  |
|           | Modes of Operation                       | 2-7  |
|           | Operation and Checkout                   | 2-10 |
| SECTION 3 |  |      |
|           | Introduction                             | 3-1  |
|           | Block Diagram Description                | 3-1  |
|           | General                                  | 3-1  |
|           | Input                                    | 3-1  |
|           | Clock                                    | 3-1  |
|           | Gate                                     | 3-2  |
|           | Counters and Readout                     | 3-7  |
|           | Reset                                    | 3-7  |
|           | Trigger Input Amplifiers                 | 3-8  |
|           | Arm Inpute                               | 3-0  |
|           | Ann inputs<br>Beset Circuitry            | 3-9  |
|           | Readout Theory                           | 3-10 |
|           | General                                  | 3-10 |
|           | CH 1 Column and Row Data                 | 3-10 |
|           | CH 2 Column and Row Data                 | 3-12 |
|           | Overflow                                 | 3-13 |
|           | -5 V Supply                              | 3-14 |
| SECTION 4 | MAINTENANCE                              |      |
|           | Introduction                             | 4-1  |
|           | Preventive Maintenance                   | 4-1  |
|           | Troubleshooting                          | 4-1  |
|           | Corrective Maintenance                   | 4-3  |
|           | Component Replacement                    | 4-4  |
|           | Recalibration After Repair               | 4-4  |
| SECTION 5 | CALIBRATION                              |      |
|           | Introduction                             | 5-1  |
|           | Test Equipment Required                  | 5-1  |
|           | Calibration Procedure                    | 5-4  |
|           | Index to Calibration Procedure           | 5-5  |
| SECTION 6 | ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST                    |      |
|           | Abbreviations and Symbols                |      |
| SECTION 7 | DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS |      |
|           | Symbols and Reference Designators        |      |
| SECTION 8 | MECHANICAL PARTS LIST                    |      |

**CHANGE INFORMATION** 

i



Fig. 1-1. 7D15 Universal Counter/Timer.

## SPECIFICATIONS

#### Introduction

The 7D15 is a digital counter plug-in designed for use with all readout-equipped 7000-Series Oscilloscope mainframes. It will function in any plug-in compartment; however, in the vertical compartment, a selectable display is internally connected to the oscilloscope. When used in the horizontal compartment, mainframe triggers are available to the 7D15.

The 7D15 has eight modes of operation: Frequency–DC to 225 MHz direct, Frequency Ratio–0 to  $10^5$ :1, Period–10 ns to  $10^5$  s, Period Averaging–10 ps resolution, TIM– 10 ns to  $10^5$  s, TIM Averaging–1 ns accuracy, Totalize–1 to  $10^8$  events, Manual Stop Watch–to  $10^5$  s.

The electrical specifications listed in the Performance Requirement column are valid over the stated environmental range for instruments calibrated at an ambient temperature of  $+20^{\circ}$ C to  $+30^{\circ}$ C and after a five minute warmup unless otherwise noted. The electrical specifications listed in the Supplemental Information column indicate typical instrument operation and is not intended to be construed as a requirement for proper instrument operation.

#### TABLE 1-1

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Characteristics                 | Performance Requirement  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| MEASUREMENT MODES               |  |  |
| Frequency Mode                  |  |  |
| Range                           | DC to 225 megahertz  |  |
| Resolution                      | 0.1 hertz minimum  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Accuracy           | $E_{freq}$ (hertz) = ± TB X F <sub>in</sub> ± 1/T  |  |
|                                 | $E_{freq}$ (%) = 100% $\left[\pm TB \pm \frac{1}{T \times F_{in}}\right]$  |  |
| Period Mode                     |  |  |
| Range                           | 10 nanoseconds to $10^5$ seconds with averaging times of X1 to X1000 in decade steps.                                      |  |
| Resolution                      | 10 picoseconds maximum.  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Accuracy           | $E_{per}$ (sec) = ± TB X $P_{in} \pm \frac{1 \times 10^{-9} \pm K \pm P_{ck}}{M}$  |  |
|                                 | $E_{per} (\%) = 100\% \left[ \pm TB + \frac{\pm 1 \times 10^{-9} \pm K \pm P_{ck}}{P_{in} \times M} \right]$               |  |
| Time Interval Mode              |  |  |
| Range                           | 6 nanoseconds to $10^5$ seconds with averaging times of X1 to X1000.   |  |
| Resolution                      | 0.1 nanosecond usable.   |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Accuracy (nominal) | $E_{TI}$ (sec) = TB X $P_{in} \pm (P_{ck}/\sqrt{M}) \pm 10^{-9} \pm K$   |  |
|                                 | $E_{TI}$ (%) = 100% ± TB ± $\frac{(P_{ck}/\sqrt{M}) \pm 10^{-9} \pm K}{P_{in}}$  |  |
|                                 | The complete expression for Time Interval averaging depends on signal to noise ratio and statistical distribution factors. |  |

<sup>1</sup> Refer to Figs. 1-2 through 1-7 at the rear of this section for additional accuracy information.

Specifications-7D15

| TABL | E 1-1 | (cont) |
|------|-------|--------|
|------|-------|--------|

| Characteristics   | Performance Requirement                                  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
|                   |  |  |
| Frequency Ratio   |  |  |
| CH B/EXT clock    |  |  |
| Range             | $10^{-7}$ to $10^{4}$                                    |  |
| Totalize, CH B:   |  |  |
| Range             | 0 to 10 <sup>8</sup> counts                              |  |
|                   | (Manual ON–OFF control or electrical control from CH A.) |  |
| Manual Stop Watch |  |  |
| Range             | 0 to 10 <sup>5</sup> seconds                             |  |

### NOTE

Formulas given where TB (dec %) is the time base accuracy;  $P_{in}$  is the period or time interval of the unknown signal (whichever is applicable); M is the number of averages taken;  $P_{ck}$  is the measurement clock period; T is the gate time;  $F_{in}$  is the frequency of the unknown signal;  $E_{npk}$  is equal to the peak noise amplitude at the input to the counter gate circuit; dv/dt is the signal slope at the input to the gate; K is equal to  $2E_{npk}/dv/dt$ .

| Characteristics  | Performance Requirements  | Supplemental Information                        |
|--|---|---|
| INPUT SIGNALS CH A & B   |   |   |
| Frequency Range (CH B only)  | 1   | }   |
| DC Coupled   | DC to 225 megahertz   |   |
| AC Coupled   | 5 hertz to 225 megahertz  |   |
| Sensitivity  |   |   |
| CH A & B Inputs  | 100 millivolts peak-to-peak   |   |
| TRIG SOURCE  | 0.5 divisions of vertical deflection derated at higher frequencies. |   |
| Input Resistance and<br>Capacitance  | Approximately 1 megohm, 22 picofarads                               |   |
| Minimum Pulse Width  | 5 nanoseconds   |   |
| Minimum gate "OFF" time<br>Between Samples During<br>TIM Averaging Operation | 10 nanoseconds  |   |
| Maximum Input Voltage  | 200 volts DC linearly derated to 20 volts at 200 megahertz          | E max = 20 + 180 (1 – F <sub>in</sub> (MHz)/200 |

## TABLE 1-1 (cont)

| Characteristics   | Performance Requirements   | Supplemental Information |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Minimum Signal Period in<br>"PER" Mode                          | 10 nanoseconds   |                          |
| Minimum CH A Input Pulse<br>Width in "FREQ B-CH A<br>Gate" Mode |  | 10 nanoseconds           |
| Triggering  |  |                          |
| Preset Position   | Automatically triggers at 0 volts  |                          |
| Level Control   |  |                          |
| Range: (CH A and CH B)  | .1 V, ±500 millivolts; 1 V, ±5 volts; 10 V,<br>±50 volts   |                          |
| Range: TRIG SOURCE  | Approximately ±2.5 divisions   |                          |
| Arming Inputs   |  |                          |
| Input R and C   | Approximately 10 kilohm, 20 picofarads   |                          |
| Lead Time for Pulse to become effective                         | 5 nanoseconds  |                          |
| Lead Time to Negate<br>effect of "ARM"                          | 5 nanoseconds  |                          |
| Minimum rise and fall rate                                      | dv/dt ≥ 10 Volts per microsecond   |                          |
| Sensitivity A ARM   | A logical "1" occurs with either no signal applied or with +0.5 volt or greater. A logical "0" occurs with less than +0.2 volt @ I sink $\leq 0.2$ milliampere |                          |
| BARM  | Logic "1" $\leq$ 0.2 volt or no signal applied   |                          |
|   | Logic "0" ≥ +0.5 volt  |                          |
| Maximum Operating Voltage                                       | +10 volts to -5 volts  |                          |
| Maximum Input Voltage   | ±15 volts  |                          |
| External Clock In   |  |                          |
| Input Requirements  | Internal switch selectable   |                          |
| Minimum Amplitude   | 0.8 volt peak-to-peak sine wave or pulse with 30% to 70% duty cycle  |                          |
| Coupling  | AC   |                          |

~

Specifications-7D15

| Characteristics   | Performance Requirements  | Supplemental Information                       |
|---|---|--|
| Maximum Input Voltage   | ±50 volts DC, 20 volts peak-to-peak   |  |
| Frequency Range   | 1 megahertz ±5%; Phase Lock Opera-<br>tional. 10 nanoseconds, 100 nanoseconds<br>clock available. |  |
|   | 20 hertz to 5 megahertz; Phase Lock<br>Nonoperational.  |  |
| RESET—Front Panel   | Reset initializes the instrument. All counters are affected, including averaging circuits.        |  |
| Input R and C   | Approximately 10 kilohms, 30 picofarads   |  |
| Input Requirements  |   |  |
| Amplitude   | Logic "1" + 2 volts or greater  |  |
|   | Logic "0" + 0.5 volt or less  |  |
| Pulse Width   | ≥ 500 nanoseconds   |  |
| Maximum Operating<br>Input Voltage                                    | +10 volts to -10 volts  |  |
| Rise and Falltime   | 100 nanoseconds or less   |  |
| Maximum Input Voltage   | ± 15 volts  |  |
| Reset (located on Rear<br>Interface B13)                              |   | Negative-going transition TTL compatible pulse |
| Rise and Falltime   |   | ≤ 100 nanoseconds                              |
| Width   |   | ≥ 500 nanoseconds                              |
| Hold Signal (located on<br>Rear Interface B22)                        |   | TTL compatible, negative-logic signal          |
| Rise and Falltime   |   | ≤ 200 nanoseconds                              |
| Propagation Delay for<br>Signal to become<br>effective or ineffective |   | ≤ 100 nanoseconds                              |

## TABLE 1-1 (cont)

| TABL | E 1-1 | (cont) |
|------|-------|--------|
|------|-------|--------|

| Characteristics  | Performance Requirements   | Supplemental Information   |
|--|--|--|
| INTERNAL TIME BASE   |  |  |
| Crystal Oscillator   |  |  |
| Frequency  |  | 5 megahertz  |
| Accuracy   |  |  |
| 0°C to +50°C   | Within 0.5 part per million  |  |
| Long Term Drift  | 1 part or less in 10 <sup>7</sup> per month  |  |
| OUTPUT SIGNALS   |  |  |
| Monitor Signals  |  |  |
| Clock Out  | Logic "1" = +0.5 volt ±10% into 50 ohms  | Z <sub>out</sub> 430 ohms  |
|  | Logic "0" $\leq$ 0 volt into 50 ohms. TTL<br>compatible without 50 ohm load (1.6<br>milliamper current capacity) |  |
| A and B Trigger Level  | Z <sub>out</sub> ≈1 kilohm   |  |
|  | V <sub>out</sub> = ±0.5 volt into 1 megohm   |  |
| Externally Programable<br>with ±5 volt Signal<br>maximum and in the<br>Preset Position | (10X scaling)  |  |
| Analog Display (Internally<br>Connected)   | Front panel switch selects either "True<br>Gate" signal, "Pseudo Gate", or "Channel<br>"B" out                   | The Pseudo Gate signal is a high-speed representation of the 7D15 gate signal                                  |
| Position   | Controlled by front panel screwdriver control  |  |
| Amplitude  | 1.0 division. Can be set from 0.2 to 1 div<br>±20%.  | Changed by resistor alteration   |
| Rise and Falltime  | Less than 2 nanoseconds  |  |
| Propagation delay: Input<br>BNC's to plug-in interface                                 |  | True Gate: $\approx$ 20 nanoseconds<br>Pseudo Gate: $\approx$ 18 nanoseconds<br>CH B: $\approx$ 16 nanoseconds |

۰.

.

## TABLE 1-1 (cont)

| Characteristics  | Performance Requirements   | Supplemental Information  |
|--|--|---|
| Displayed gate width to<br>"effective" gate width  |  | Matches to within 1 nanosecond; depends<br>on correct calibration of horizontal time<br>base used   |
| In "Freq" or "events":<br>operation, lead time required<br>of gate display over CH B<br>display to guarantee<br>proper accumulation or<br>non-accumulation of count. |  | > 1 nanosecond  |
| External Display   | Located on front panel, same as "analog<br>display" except position and amplitude<br>controls have no effect |   |
| Amplitude  | Logic "1" = $+0.5$ volt $\pm 10\%$ into 50 ohms.   |   |
|  | Logic "0" $\leq$ 0 volt into 50 ohm TTL compatible without 50 ohm load (1.6 milliamper current capability)   |   |
| Rise and Falltime  | $\geq$ 1.5 nanoseconds with 50 ohm load  |   |
| Propagation delay from input BNC's to display  |  | True Gate: $\approx$ 21 nanoseconds<br>Pseudo Gate: $\approx$ 19 nanoseconds<br>CH B $\approx$ 17 nanoseconds   |
| "True Gate" & "Pseudo<br>Gate" output pulse width<br>to "Effective Gate"   |  | Matches to within 1 nanosecond  |
| Busy Signal (located on<br>Rear Interface A22)   |  | Nominally TTL compatibility, positive logic   |
| Rise and Falltime  |  | 100 nanoseconds maximum   |
| Delay After Reset Command  |  | 150 nanoseconds maximum   |
| DISPLAYS   |  |   |
| Gate Indicator   |  | A LED lamp indicates internal gate condition  |
| Display Mode Switch  | Front panel switch allows selection of readout "follow or store"   |   |
| Display Time Control   |  | Continuously variable from 0.1 second or<br>less to approximately 5 seconds. With<br>control in maximum clockwise position,<br>the display is held indefinitely |

| Characteristics     | Performance Requirements   | Supplemental Information |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Readout             | 8 digits of display, the four most signifi-<br>cant digits have zero suppression.<br>Overflow by ">" arrow. Legend located<br>on Channel 2 of readout system |                          |
| Resolution, Minimum |  |                          |
| Frequency           | 0.1 hertz  |                          |
| Per, TIM            | 10 nanoseconds   |                          |
| Multi-per           | 10 picoseconds   |                          |
| Multi-TIM           | 100 picoseconds (limited)  |                          |

#### TABLE 1-1 (cont)

## TABLE 1-2

### ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Refer to the specification for the associated oscilloscope.

## TABLE 1-3

## PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Size   | Fits all 7000-Series plug-in compartments. |
|--------|--|
| Weight | 3.1 Pounds (1.4 kilograms)                 |

•

Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007



INPUT FREQUENCY

1432-2

0

Fig. 1-2. 7D15 Frequency mode accuracy stated in percent.

-1-8



Specifications–7D15

1-10



Fig. 1-4. 7D15 Period mode accuracy stated in percent.

0







Fig. 1-5. 7D15 Period mode accuracy stated in time.

1-11

++++1111 ╞╺┋┥ **┆┊╎╎┆** 2 റ് F || 6 3 5 5 AVENC TEP. ╞╺┋╴╸ +++ +++++ Ш 6 ттпп 1000 -+++ +++ CONDITIONS: **\*USING INTERNAL OSCILLATOR \*INSTRUMENT CALIBRATED WITHIN** SIX MONTHS +++ + + + + + + \*INSTRUMENT OPERATING WITHIN 0°C TO +50°C RANGE TIT Π

INPUT TIME INTERVAL

TTH 

1

100 µs

1 ms

10 ms

100 ms

1 s

Ш

10 µs

1 μs

ERROR WORST CASE MEASUREMENT 10%

1%

.1%

.01%

.001%

.0001%

1 ns

\*PEAK NOISE LEVEL DOES NOT EXCEED EFFECTIVE COUNTER

\*SYNCHRONIZATION DOES NOT

\*SIGNAL RISETIMES ARE AS

TTL ENVIRONMENT

10 ns

ENCOUNTERED IN TYPICAL

100 ns

HYSTERESIS

OCCUR



0

╶┽┽╃╃

0



INPUT TIME INTERVAL

1

## **OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

#### GENERAL

< 4

The 7D15 Universal Counter/Timer plug-in unit operates with the readout system of Tektronix 7000-series Oscilloscopes to measure frequency or frequency ratio, and to totalize (count number of events).

To effectively use the 7D15, the operation and capabilities of the instrument must be known. This section describes front-panel control functions and general information on signal input connections.

#### Installation

The 7D15 is calibrated and ready for use as received. It can be installed in any compartment of Tektronix 7000-Series Oscilloscopes; however, if a displayed waveform is desired, it should be used in one of the vertical compartments. Mainframe triggers are furnished the 7D15 when installed in a horizontal compartment.

To install, align the upper and lower rails of the 7D15 with the oscilloscope tracks and slide it in. The front panel will be flush with the front of the oscilloscope and the latch at the bottom left corner will be in place against the front panel when the 7D15 is fully installed. To remove, pull on the latch (inscribed with the unit identification "7D15") and the 7D15 will unlatch. Continue pulling to slide the 7D15 out of the oscilloscope.



## A TRIGGER

1
2
3

A Input Connector: When selected, provides a means for connecting the trigger signal.

A ARM Jack: Gates the A Input. A logical Lo gates the A Input off and a logical Hi gates the A Input on.

SLOPE Switch: Selects whether the positive- or negative-going slope of the signal is to be used as a trigger. The inward position of the SLOPE switch selects the positive slope and the outward position of the SLOPE switch selects the negative slope.

4

COUPL Switch: Selects the input coupling to be used. The outward position of the COUPL switch connects both the DC and AC component of the A Input to the attenuator. The inward position allows only frequencies above approximately 5 Hz to pass.



P-P SENS

.1V, 1V, 10V Positions: Selects the sensitivity of channel A trigger amplifier. TRIG SOURCE Position: Selects the internal vertical amplifier trigger signal when installed in the horizontal compartment.



LEVEL Control: Controls the DC trigger level of the channel A trigger amplifier. The PRESET position (LEVEL control fully clockwise) sets the DC trigger level to 0 volts.



TRIG LEVEL Jack: May be used to monitor the DC trigger level or, when the P-P SENS switch is in the TRIG SOURCE position, the TRIG LEVEL jack can be used to externally set the DC trigger level.



## **B TRIGGER**



B Input Connector: When selected, provides a means for connecting the trigger signal.

SLOPE Switch: Selects whether the positive- or negative-going slope of the signal is to be used as a trigger. The inward position of the SLOPE switch selects the positive slope and the outward position of the SLOPE switch selects the negative slope.

B ARM Jack: Gates the B Input. A logical Hi gates the B Input off and a logical Lo gates the A Input on.



COUPL Switch: Selects the input coupling to be used. The outward position of the COUPL switch connects both the DC and AC component of the B Input to the attenuator. The inward position allows only frequencies above approximately 5 Hz to pass.

|   | 1  |
|---|----|
| 9 | 1  |
|   | 1  |
|   | 12 |

#### P-P SENS

.1 V, 1 V, 10 V Positions: Select the sensitivity of channel B trigger amplifier. TRIG SOURCE Position: Selects the internal vertical amplifier trigger signal when installed in a horizontal compartment.



LEVEL Control: Controls the DC level of the channel B trigger amplifier. The PRESET Position (LEVEL control fully clockwise) sets the DC trigger level to 0 volts.



TRIG LEVEL Jack: May be used to monitor the DC trigger level or, when the P-P SENS switch is in the TRIG SOURCE position, the TRIG LEVEL jack can be used to externally set the DC trigger level.

5

SOURCE Switch: The outward position of the SOURCE pushbutton switch internally connects the signal at A Input to both A trigger amplifier and B trigger amplifier. The inward position of the SOURCE switch connects the B Input to the B trigger amplifier. The A Input remains connected to the A trigger amplifier. 1432-9



## **DISPLAYED WAVEFORM**



OUTPUT Connector: Provides an output for monitoring the PSEUDO GATE, CH B signal or, TRUE GATE.



Displayed Waveform Selector.

TRUE GATE: The main gate waveform. The repetition rate of the TRUE GATE is a function of the DISPLAY TIME setting.

CH B: The conditioned signal derived from the output of the channel B shaper circuit. PSEUDO GATE: A high repetition-rate replica of the TRUE GATE.

#### NOTE

These signals may be displayed on the CRT when the 7D15 is used in a mainframe vertical compartment.



POSITION Screwdriver Control: Sets the position of the signal displayed on the CRT.

## STORAGE and DISPLAY TIME



#### STORAGE Switch

ON: The 7D15 stores the digital display of the previous measurement until the end of the next measurement and then updates the display.

OFF: The 7D15 provides a continuous display during the counting process.



DISPLAY Control: The display time variable control holds the displayed digital reading for a period of 0.1 s to 5 s. In the fully clockwise position ( $\infty$ ), the display is held indefinitely. 1432-10



## **RESET and CLOCK**

21 RE

RESET Pushbutton: The momentary pushbotton switch initializes the instrument. All counters are affected including the averaging circuits.

RESET Connector: Provides a means for remotely resetting the 7D15. A logical Hi causes the 7D15 to initialize.



EXT CLOCK IN Connector: Provides a means for connecting an external clock (an "in-house" standard) or to obtain a different measurement interval for FREQ measurements. To apply an external clock, an internal slide switch (located on the right side of the 7D15) must be switched to the Ext. position (towards the rear).



CLOCK OUT Connector: Provides a means for monitoring the internal oscillator as selected by the CLOCK pushbuttons.

### GATE



LIGHT: The light indicates the state of the main gate. When lit, the main gate is on (7D15 is in the process of making a measurement). When the light is extinguished the main gate is off.



OFF Pushbutton: With this button depressed, the 7D15 main gate is held off. When the MODE switch is in the FREQ position, however, the A Input is used to turn the main gate on and off.



NORM Pushbutton: When this button is depressed, the MODE switches control the main gate in the normal manner.



ON Pushbutton: When this button is depressed, the 7D15 main gate is held on. When in the PERIOD A, TIM WIDTH, or TIM A B Mode; the 7D15 counts at the rate selected by the CLOCK switch. When in the FREQ mode, the 7D15 counts events present at the B Input connector.



## MODE



PERIOD A: The 7D15 triggers on the slope and level selected by the A TRIGGER section to measure periods of 10 ns to  $10^5$  s.



TIM WIDTH A: The 7D15 starts on the slope and level selected by the A TRIGGER section and stops at nearly the same level, but the other slope. The B TRIGGER section does not function in this mode.



TIM A B: The 7D15 starts on the slope and level selected by the A TRIGGER section and stops on the slope and level selected by the B TRIGGER section. Two completely separate signals may be used, or for a single signal source, use the A Input and the SOURCE switch.



FREQ B: The 7D15 measures frequency directly from DC to 225 MHz. Signal connection is made via the B Input connector.

### TIME - AVERAGE



10 ms, 100 ms, 1 s, 10 s Pushbuttons: These switch positions are used in conjunction with the FREQ mode to select the measurement interval.



X1, X10, X100, X1000 Pushbuttons: These switch positions are used in conjunction with the PERIOD A, TIM WIDTH A, and TIM A B modes to select the number of measurements to be averaged.

CLOCK



10 ns, 100 ns, 1 µs, 10 µs, 1 ms Pushbuttons: Selects the clock rates to be used.

#### **MODES OF OPERATION**

#### **Manual Stop Watch**

This mode uses the GATE ON OFF switches to manually turn the counter main gate on and off. The counting rate is determined by the CLOCK switches. Times of up to  $10^5$  s can be measured in this mode.

#### **Event Counter**

In the EVENTS mode, the 7D15 counters accept information from the B Input connector. The B TRIGGER controls select the counter triggering point. From 1 to  $10^8$  events can be counted in this mode.

#### **Frequency Measurements**

The 7D15 can measure frequencies directly from dc to 225 MHz when used in the FREQ mode. To obtain greater resolution of low-frequency measurements, measure the period of the waveform and calculate frequency (Frequency = 1/Period).

#### **Frequency Ratio Measurements**

The ratio of one signal to another can be compared with a range of up to  $10^4$ :1 and, depending on the range, a resolution of up to  $10^{-7}$ . In the Frequency Ratio mode, the "standard" or reference signal is usually connected to the EXT CLOCK IN and the signal to be compared is connected to the B Input connector.

#### **Time Interval Measurements (TIM)**

Two basic modes of time interval measurements can be selected, TIM WIDTH, and TIM  $A \rightarrow B$ . The TIM WIDTH mode measures the time between two points on a waveform. These points are selected by the A TRIGGER controls such that the counter main gate turns on at the point on the waveform selected by the A SLOPE and LEVEL controls and turns off at the same level but on the other slope. See Fig. 2-7c.

The TIM  $A \rightarrow B$  mode, like the TIM WIDTH mode, measures the time between two points on a waveform. These two points are controlled individually, such that the A TRIGGER controls select the point on the waveform that turns the main gate on, and the B TRIGGER controls select the point on the waveform that turns the main gate off. See Fig. 2-7d.

#### Period Measurements and Period Averaging

The 7D15 measures periods from 10 ns to  $10^5$  s. Up to 1000 periods can be averaged to obtain a resolution of up to 10 ps.

The period mode measures the time between two points on a waveform. These two points are selected by the A TRIGGER controls such that the counter main gate turns on and off at the point selected by the level and slope controls, see Fig. 2-7a. The period averaging mode holds the



Fig. 2-6. Measurement intervals.

#### **Operating Instructions-7D15**

counter main gate on until 1, 10, 100 or 1000 periods are counted (see Fig. 2-7b).

#### Time Interval Averaging

Averaging makes possible time interval measurement as short as six nanoseconds with a usable resolution up to 0.1 nanosecond. This increased resolution is achieved by statistically reducing the  $\pm 1$  count error inherent in single shot time interval measurements. The probability of obtaining the true value increases with the number of intervals averaged.

Time interval averaging can be used whenever several repetitive intervals are available. The number of averages selected (10, 100, or 1000) is largely determined by the number of intervals available. Overflowing the counter registers is another consideration for selecting the number of averages.

Time interval averaging should not be used when the interval being measured might vary during the measurement cycle (a non-repetitive signal), or when signal repetition rate is synchronized with the counter clock rate. The problems of synchronization are discussed later.

Unlike period averaging (which turns the counter main gate on for a certain length of time), time interval averaging makes a predetermined number of discrete measurements, then averages these measurements to obtain the final answer. For instance, for 1000 averages, the counter main gate is turned on and off 1000 times before the final answer is ready.

With a ten nanosecond clock, it is possible to obtain accuracies of one nanosecond. For example, assume that the time interval to be measured is 11 nanoseconds. The measurement is made and the results are totaled 1000 times. In this case, a ten nanosecond clock is used. 1.1 pulses of the clock will occur during the measurement interval, so 1100 counts would be expected to occur during 1000 measurements. Since the counter cannot record a fractional count, sometimes it registers one count and sometimes two counts, depending on the timing between the clock and the repetition rate of the interval to be measured. Assuming a uniform random distribution of timing coincidence, two counts are recorded 10% of the time and one count 90% of the time. Figure 2-8 shows the graphical representation of this example.

While time interval averaging reduces inaccuracies, the amount is often difficult to determine. The period of the interval to be measured is one variable in calculating the



EXAMPLE ASSUMES UNIFORM RANDOM DISTRIBUTION OF TIMING COINCIDENCE.

1432-14

#### Fig. 2-7. Graphical representation of time interval averaging.

standard deviation. A probability distribution graph for the previous example, where the time interval is 11 ns, is shown in Figure 2-9. Compare this graph with the probability distribution graphs for 10.1 ns and 15 ns. The probability range for a time interval of 10.1 ns is narrower than for a time interval of 11 ns or 15 ns. Readings in the shaded area of the graph represent the range of answers that may be given 50% of the time.

Another variable that can change the shape of the distribution curve is the number of averages taken. The graphs shown in Figure 2-10 represent the probability curve of an 11 ns time interval that is averaged 10, 100, and 1000 times. The graphs show that the probability of obtaining an answer of exactly 11 ns increases with the number of averages taken.

It should be noted that the previous examples assume a uniform random distribution of time coincidence. If the input time interval and clock is synchronized an erroneous answer may be given; see Figure 2-11. The answer does not vary, but is wrong. Anything short of pure synchronization is usually acceptable.

If synchronization is suspected, a check can be made by comparing the repetition rate of the time interval to be measured with the 7D15 clock rate. This can be done by triggering the oscilloscope with the 7D15 PSEUDO GATE and observing the CLOCK OUT signal. Since all the 7D15 Clock positions are synchronized with each other, for the purpose of display, a lower clock rate position can be used. Synchronization is indicated by a display with little or no drift.

The amount of acceptable drift can be determined first, by calculating the time needed to make a time interval average measurement ( $T_{meas}$ ) by the following:

Second, observe the waveform and measure the time of one cycle of drift. Correct for the time interval actually used.

Generally, synchronization will not occur if this figure is less than  $\mathsf{T}_{meas.}$ 

Example: A time interval with a repetition rate of 100 kHz is being measured and averaged 1000 times, using a clock of 10 ns.

$$T_{meas} = \frac{1000}{100 \text{ kHz}} = 10 \text{ ms}$$



Fig. 2-8. Probability versus time interval.



RANGE OF ANSWERS (ns)

THE ABOVE EXAMPLES ASSUME A UNIFORMLY RANDOM DISTRIBUTION OF TIMING COINCIDENCE. 1432-16

Fig. 2-9. Probability versus number of averages.

The CLOCK OUT signal is viewed on the oscilloscope, using an amplifier plug-in unit. The display is triggered with the PSEUDO GATE. To present a usable display, the 7D15 clock rate is changed to  $10 \,\mu$ s. A drift of 1.5 seconds per cycle is noted. This drift rate is corrected by:

$$\frac{10 \text{ ns}}{10 \,\mu\text{s}} \quad X \quad 1.5 \text{ seconds} \quad = \quad 1.5 \text{ ms}$$

Since  $T_{meas}$  (10 ms) is greater than the drift rate (1.5 ms), synchronization is not a problem.

To eliminate a synchronous relationship, change the input signal repetition rate, introduce some type of phase instability to the input signal, or alter the 7D15 clock frequency (two or three ppm is usually adequate). Any of these methods allow the counter to seek a true random distribution of time coincidence.

#### Selective Time Interval Measurements

Selective time interval measurements are made possible by using the 7D15 A ARM and B ARM gates. The oscilloscope delayed gate can be used in conjunction with the ARM gates to choose the portion of a waveform to be measured. Refer to the oscilloscope and time base manuals for complete information concerning gate outputs available.

#### **OPERATION AND CHECKOUT**

#### Introduction

These procedures demonstrate the use of the connectors and controls of the 7D15, and also provide a means of checking the basic operation of the instrument.

#### Preliminary Setup

Install the 7D15 into a vertical compartment of any 7000-Series, readout-equipped, oscilloscope. Set the oscilloscope Vertical Mode and Trigger Source switches to the proper settings.

Install a 7B-Series time-base unit into a horizontal compartment and set the oscilloscope Horizontal Mode switch to the proper setting. Adjust the time-base unit throughout the procedures to obtain an optimum triggered display.

#### Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

**Operating Instructions-7D15** 



Fig. 2-10. Results of pure synchronization between the clock rate and input time interval.

Set the 7D15 controls as follows:

A and B TRIGGER

| SLOPE  | +       |  |
|--------|---------|--|
| COUPL  | DC      |  |
| SENS   | .1 V    |  |
| LEVEL  | PRESET  |  |
| SOURCE | INPUT B |  |

#### **DISPLAYED WAVEFORM**

Switch PSEUDO GATE

#### Manual Stop Watch

1. Set the 7D15 GATE switch to OFF and set the MODE switch to PERIOD A.

2. Select the desired counting interval (a counting interval of 1 ms can be observed easily).

3. Turn the STORAGE switch to OFF and the DISPLAY control to  $\infty$ .

 The 7D15 is ready to count. Use the GATE ON OFF switch to start and stop the counter. Push the RESET button to reset the counter. NOTE

To obtain the lotal time of a number of time measurements, do not reset counter.

#### **Event Counter**

1. Set the 7D15 GATE switch to OFF and set the MODE switch to FREQ B.

 Turn the STORAGE switch to OFF and connect the signal to be counted to the B Input connector (a 0.4 V, 1 kHz oscilloscope calibrator signal may be used to show operation).

3. Use the GATE ON OFF switch to start and stop the event counter. If necessary, adjust the B TRIGGER controls to obtain proper triggering. The DISPLAY control determines the length of time that the digital display is shown on the CRT before the counter resets.

#### **Period Measurements**

1. Set the 7D15 MODE switch to PERIOD A, the AVERG switch to X1, the GATE switch to NORM, and the CLOCK switch to the desired resolution.

#### **Operating Instructions-7D15**

2. Set the STORAGE switch to ON and the DISPLAY TIME control to the desired repetition rate.

3. Connect the signal to be measured to the A Input connector and adjust the A TRIGGER controls for proper triggering. Observe the PSEUDO GATE display on the CRT.

#### NOTE

The CLOCK OUT signal may be used as the A Input Signal to show operation. The period of the CLOCK OUT signal is selected by the CLOCK switch.

#### **Period Averaging**

1. Follow the procedures for Period Measurements.

2. Set the AVERG switch to the number of averages desired, i.e., with the CLOCK OUT signal connected through a 50 ohm terminator to the A Input, the CLOCK switch set to 10 ns, and the AVERG switch set to X1000, the 7D15 digital display will be "10.00 ns 1000X"  $\pm$ 1 count.

#### **Frequency Measurements**

1. Set the 7D15 MODE switch to FREQ, the GATE switch to NORM, and the TIME switch to the desired measurement interval.

Set the STORAGE switch to ON and the DISPLAY TIME switch to the desired repetition rate.

3. Connect the signal to be measured to the B Input connector and adjust the B TRIGGER controls for proper triggering.

#### NOTE

The CLOCK OUT signal may be used as the B Input signal to show operation. The frequency of the CLOCK OUT signal is selected by the CLOCK switch, i.e., with the CLOCK OUT signal connected to the B Input, the CLOCK switch set to 100 ns, and the TIME switch set for a 1 second measurement interval the 7D15 will read "10000.000 kHz 1000 ms".

#### **Frequency Ratio Measurements**

1. Apply one of the signals to be compared to the EXT CLOCK IN connector using one of the cables supplied with the 7D15. This signal is usually a standard to which the other signal is compared. Move the internal Clock switch toward the rear of the plug-in to the External clock position, see Fig. 2-12.

2. Set the MODE switch to FREQ and the TIME AVERG switch to X1.

3. Connect the second signal (the signal to be compared) to the B Input connector. Adjust the B TRIGGER controls for proper triggering.

4. The numerical readout located on the upper portion of the CRT indicates the ratio of the B Input signal to the EXT CLOCK IN signal.

5. To obtain greater resolution, the TIME AVERG switch can be used to divide the EXT CLOCK IN signal by 10, 100, or 1000. However, the decimal point for these switch positions will be incorrect. To obtain the correct answer, multiply the CRT readout by the correction factor given in Table 1-1. For example, the CRT reads 10000.00 and the TIME AVERG switch is set to X10. The corrected readout is 10,00000:1.





#### TABLE 2-1

#### Frequency Ratio Decimal Point Chart

| TIME AVERG<br>Switch<br>Position | 7D15<br>Readout | Correction<br>Factor | Corrected<br>Readout |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| X1                               | 0.0000          | X10 <sup>1</sup>     | 0.0000 : 1           |
| X10                              | 00.00           | X10 <sup>3</sup>     | 000.00 : 1           |
| X100                             | 0.000           | X 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 000.000 : 1          |
| X1000                            | 0.0000          | X10 <sup>3</sup>     | 000.0000 : 1         |

TIM WIDTH and TIM WIDTH Averaging Measurements

1. Set the 7D15 MODE switch to TIM WIDTH A, and the AVERG switch to the desired number of measurements

to be averaged. Set the GATE switch to NORM and the CLOCK switch to the desired resolution.

2. Set the STORAGE switch to ON and the DISPLAY TIME control to the desired repetition rate.

#### NOTE

The oscilloscope Calibrator may be used as the A and B Inputs to show operation, i.e., connect a 1 kHz, 0.4 V Calibrator signal to the A Input and set the SOURCE switch to the outward position. With the CLOCK set to 10 ns and the AVERG switch set to X10, the 7D15 digital display will be "1000.000  $\mu$ s 10X"  $\pm$  calibrator accuracy.

Section 3–7D15

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

## INTRODUCTION

This section of the manual contains a description of the circuitry used in the 7D15 Universal Counter Timer plugin. The circuitry starts with a block diagram discussion. Following the block diagram discussion is a detailed discussion of the individual circuits.

A basic knowledge of discrete and digital electronics is needed for a thorough understanding of the instrument. If more information about commonly used circuits is desired, refer to the following text books:

Jacob Millman and Herbert Taub, "Pulse, Digital, and Switching Waveforms", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1965.

To understand the 7D15 readout circuitry, a basic knowledge of the Tektronix 7000-Series readout system is required. A brief synopsis, labeled "Readout Theory" is given in this section. More information is available in any service manual for a Tektronix 7000-Series, readoutequipped mainframe.

## LOGIC FUNDAMENTALS

Signal lines in this instrument are named to indicate the state at which the indicated function is performed. For example, the line labeled "RESET" means that the affected circuits are reset when this line is HI; the line labeled "RESET" (RESET – NOT) means that the affected circuits are reset when this line is LO.

## **BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION**

### GENERAL

The following discussion is provided to aid in understanding the overall concept of the 7D15 before the individual circuits are discussed in detail. A block diagram of the 7D15 is shown in the Diagrams section. Only the basic interconnections between the individual blocks are shown on the block diagram. Each block represents a major circuit within the instrument. The number on each block refers to the schematic on which the complete circuit is found. The Block Diagram is broken into five functional blocks: Input, Clock, Gate, Reset, and Counters and Readout. The following Block diagram description is divided into these five categories.

#### INPUT

The Input section conditions the signal for use in the Gating circuitry. This section includes the signal source, coupling, amplitude, polarity, slope, trigger level, A ARM, and B ARM functions.

Input signals can be connected to the A or B Inputs, depending on the mode used. With the Source switch in the outward position, the signal connected to the A Input is internally connected to the B input circuitry. The AC-DC Attenuator Blocks select the type of coupling and the amount of attenuation required. In addition, when the 7D15 is used in an oscilloscope horizontal plug-in compartment, the AC-DC attenuator circuitry can select the oscilloscope internal triggers. These triggers are generated in the vertical plug-in unit.

The signals pass through the AC-DC Attenuator to the A Amplifier and B Amplifier, where the signal is amplified and the dc trigger level is selected. The Trigger Level connectors can be used as an output to show the actual dc trigger level selected, or through the use of an external power supply, can select the dc trigger level.

## CLOCK

The clock circuitry provides a standard against which the input signal is compared. The standard is obtained either from; a precision crystal oscillator, which provides the One Megahertz Standard, an external input connected to the EXT CLOCK IN, or the Voltage Controlled Oscillator referenced to either the One Megahertz Standard or the EXT CLOCK IN.

The One Megahertz Standard signal is derived from the five megahertz crystal oscillator, by way of the  $\div$  5 block. An external standard signal can be substituted by selecting the EXT Position of the External Clock switch and by applying the external standard to the EXT CLOCK connector. The external clock signal is shaped for use with the rest of the clock circuitry. The One Megahertz Standard is connected to a series of decade counters to provide the 1  $\mu$ s, 10  $\mu$ s, 1 ms, and 10 ms Clock signals. The 100-

#### **Circuit Description-7D15**

megahertz Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) and decade counter provides the 10 ns and 100 ns Clock signal. The Voltage Controlled Oscillator is stabilized with a phase-locked loop circuit, in which the 100 megahertz output is divided by 100 and compared with the One Megahertz Standard. The frequency difference from the Phase Detector is a dc error voltage and is presented to the Voltage Controlled Oscillator to correct any drift.

After amplification and level selection, the signals are shaped in the A and B Shapers. The signals are then connected to the A Arm and B Arm circuitry (by way of the Slope circuits). This circuitry can, with the proper command, inhibit the signal from any further travel. A LO or ground connection to the A ARM connector will inhibit the B signal while a HI command at the B ARM connector will inhibit the A signal. These signals, if not inhibited, are connected to the gating circuitry.

## GATE

For simplicity, the Gate block is discussed in each mode of operation. A block diagram, showing the main signal flow, is given for each mode.

#### FREQUENCY MODE

Refer to Fig. 3-1 for signal flow. The frequency to be measured is connected to the B input through the B circuitry; then to the main gate. The 10 ms Frequency Standard is connected through the A Arm circuit to the Gate Generator and the Arm Gate Generator. The 10 ms pulse sets the Arm Gate Generator and the Gate Generator HI. This enables the AND gate and opens the Main Gate. Opening the Main Gate allows the B signal to be counted. The next 10 ms pulse sets the Arm Gate Generator LO, which causes the AND Gate to go LO, turning the Main Gate off. A LO at the output at the AND





Gate also flips the Initiate Generator and in turn generates the Mono Update command. This starts the Timer. The signal to the Mono Update causes the information in the 8 Decade Counters to be stored and converted into the proper row and column set by the Display Time Control, a reset command is generated; the entire instrument is now ready for another measurement cycle.

Frequency measurements can also be made by using 100 ms, 1 s, and 10 s Timing Standards. The process is the same as for the 10 ms Time Standard, except that the 10 ms clock pulses are diverted, after passing through the A Arm circuit, into a series of decade counters. The output of the counters are selected by the TIME switch to give 100 ms, 1 s, or 10 s pulses. The Time switch also provides commands to change the readout and legends for proper readout (kHz, MHz, etc.)

FREQUENCY MODE. In the frequency mode, U360A is enabled, allowing the frequency to be counted, (from the B Arm circuitry) to pass to U386B and U390. This unknown signal is connected to the main gate (U386A) via U386B. This signal also clocks a D flip-flop U390. The D input of U390, derived from the 10 millisecond time standard, remains high for 10 milliseconds. The signal path for U390 arrives via U286A, U287C, U290C, U287D, and to pin 9 of U374A and pin 9 of U374B. U374B, which was set prior to the start of the measurement cycle (see Reset Circuitry), is clocked by the 10 millisecond standard. This causes pin 15 to go LO thus enabling U386D. The 10 millisecond standard is also clocked through U374A, inverted in U386C and passed through the enabling gate U386D. Pin 15 of U386D therefore goes HI, presenting a HI to the D input of U390. With the arrival of the unknown signal, pin 3 of U390 goes LO, thus enabling the main gate, U386A, which allows the unknown signal to be counted. With the arrival of the next 10 millisecond clock, pin 2 of U374A goes LO, pin 15 of U386D goes LO, and a LO is presented to the D input of U390. Pin 3 of U390 therefore goes HI with the next pulse from the unknown signal. This enables the main gate (U386A) and stops the counting process.

**INITIATE.** Prior to the second 10 millisecond clock, U374B was determined to be LO. This enabled U536B so that the second 10 millisecond pulse clocks U409A. This causes pin 3 to go HI, causing Q571 to turn on and Q574 to turn off. The collector of Q574 goes HI, is inverted in U530D, and connects through U530A to provide a gate pulse. This starts the display-time multiplier (see reset circuitry). In addition, pin 6 of U530B goes HI and is held HI, by the feedback loop of C581 and U530A, until C581 discharges. The pulse at pin 6 of U530B generates the DISPLAY via U421C and U266D. The contents of the counters are stored, encoded, then read out on the crt.

#### FREQUENCY RATIO

Refer to Fig. 3-1 for signal flow. An external time standard can be used for frequency measurements by setting the gate switch to OFF. This replaces the 10 ms Frequency Standard with the signal connected to the A Input. Frequency ratio measurements are made in this mode.

**FREQUENCY RATIO.** The operation in the Frequency Ratio mode is the same as for the frequency measurements, except the internal 10 millisecond standard is replaced by the signal connected to the EXT CLOCK connector. Refer to the discussion of the clock circuitry.

### EVENTS

Refer to Fig. 3-2 for signal flow. The front panel GATE switch is set to ON. This opens the Main Gate and allows the signal to be counted. Pressing the GATE switch to OFF closes the Main Gate and provides an initiate command to complete the cycle.

**EVENTS.** In the events mode, the signal to be counted is connected to channel B. The signal to be counted is connected to the main gate (U386A) via U386B, U360A, and U390D. The main gate is enabled by placing the GATE switch to ON. This clears U374B and sets U374A. This causes pins 12 and 13 of U386D to be LO, pin 15 goes HI and the D input of U390 goes HI. The signal to be counted clocks U390, pin 3 goes LO and U386A is enabled. When the GATE switch is set to OFF, the signal passes through U266C, U351B, and Q354; from whence it clears U374A (via Q460) and sets U374B (via Q367). This in turn sets U386D LO, placing a LO at the D input of U390, and eventually inhibiting the main gate (U386A).

#### PERIOD

Refer to Fig. 3-3 for signal flow. The period to be measured is selected from the signal connected to the A Input. The trigger level is selected by the coupling switch, attenuator, level controls, and slope controls. The signal passes through the A Arm circuit to the Gate Generator and Arm Gate Generator. The outputs of the Gate Generator and Arm Gate Generator go HI. This causes the AND Gate to go HI and the Main Gate opens.



Fig. 3-2. Signal flow for Events mode.

In the period mode, the clock frequency selected by the CLOCK switch is connected to the Main Gate. When the Main Gate is open, the clock pulses are counted in the 8 Decade Counters. The second waveform from the A circuitry sets the Arm Gate Generator LO, and in turn sets the AND Gate LO, thus closing the Main Gate. The initiate command is given and the storage, read, and reset cycles are completed.

**PERIOD.** The period of a waveform is measured by counting the number of clock pulses that occur within the period. The clock is connected to the main gate (U386A) via U371A and U386B. The period waveform is connected to U374A and U475B via U287C, U290C, and U287D. The period pulses clocks U274B, pin 15 goes LO and U386D is enabled. U374A is also clocked, pin 2 goes HI, is inverted in U386C and presented to U386D. This causes the D input of U390 to go HI. A clock pulse from Q393 causes pin 3 of U390 to go LO, thus enabling the main gate U386A. This allows the clock to be counted. With the arrival of the second pulse (signifing the end of the period to be measured) U374A is clocked, U386D is inhibited, the D

input of U390 goes LO and U386A is inhibited. Also, the initiate commands are given via U409A.

### PERIOD AVERAGING

Refer to Fig. 3-3 for signal flow. The period averaging mode uses the same procedure as the period mode, except that the signal from the A Arm circuit is routed through a series of decade counters. The number of averages correspond to the counters switched in by the Average switch.

**PERIOD AVERAGING.** Period averaging is achieved by holding the main gate (U386A) on for 10, 100, or 1000 periods. This is accomplished by deflecting the A input through the averaging counters. In the period averaging mode, the LO state of PERIOD, (coupled through U371D, Q459, U266B, and U351A) disables U290C and enables U360D. The channel A signal is connected to the averaging counters via U463A. The operation of the averaging counters for the period mode is similar to the operation in the frequency mode.



Fig. 3-3. Signal flow for PERIOD mode.
## TIM WIDTH A

Refer to Fig. 3-4 for signal flow. The signal at the A input is processed through the attenuators, amplifiers, shaper, slope circuit, and A Arm circuit. This signal bypasses the Gate Generator via the Bypass Amplifier. The signal also flips the Arm Gate Generator HI, which in turn opens the Main Gate to allow the clock pulses to be counted.

## TIM A→B

Refer to Fig. 3-5 for signal flow. The TIM  $A \rightarrow B$  mode, in effect, opens the Main Gate with a trigger from the A Input, then closes the Main Gate with the a trigger from the B Input. The procedure is as follows: The A signal is processed through the attenuators, amplifiers, shaper, and slope circuit. The signal is then connected to the Gate Generator and Arm Gate Generator as in the Period mode. The AND Gate goes HI and the Main Gate opens. The B signal, after being processed through the B attenuator,

amplifier etc., is connected to the Gate Generator clear input. This sets the Gate Generator output LO and closes the Main Gate.

## TIM A-B AND TIM WIDTH A AVERAGE

Refer to Fig. 3-4 and Fig. 3-5 for signal flow. The averaging procedure for the TIM mode is different than for the period or frequency modes of operation. The TIM averaging modes allow the Main Gate to open and close 10, 100, or 1,000 times. This is accomplished by disabling the Initiate Generator until after 10, 100 or 1,000 measurements are made. The input signal is connected to the Averaging Counters via the Bypass Amplifier in the TIM WIDTH A mode, or to the Gate Generator in the TIM A→B mode. The output of the Averaging Counters inhibits the Initiate generator until after 10, 100, or 1,000 pulses of the input signals are counted. The Initiate generator, in turn, clears the Arm Gate and holds it until after the preselected number of averages. The AND Gate, therefore, opens and closes to allow the main gate to make 10, 100 and 1,000 separate measurements.



Fig. 3-4. Signal flow for TIM WIDTH A mode.

## OUTPUTS

The Display Waveform Amplifier can present any one of three waveforms. The Pseudo Gate, CH B, or True Gate. The Pseudo Gate signal is the Gate Generator output. This waveform represents the time that the Main Gate would be open if the Arm Gate Generator would allow it. The True Gate waveform is the actual time that the main Gate is open. The CH B output of the Displayed Waveform Amplifier is the B signal after it has been processed through the attenuators, amplifiers, shaper, slope amplifier, and B Arm circuit.

## **COUNTERS AND READOUT**

Pulses from the Main Gate are counted by the Eight Decade Counters. Upon a Display Update command, the information is stored and converted into the proper row and column currents necessary to encode the Tektronix 7000-Series readout system. Decimal point, legends, etc., representing the state of the front panel switches, are also converted into row and column currents to encode the Tektronix 7000-Series readout system.

## RESET

The internally generated Reset and Reset signals are generated at the end of display time or by a Ext Reset command. The function of the Reset and Reset commands are to set the Eight Decade Counters, set the Averaging Counters, provide a busy signal to external equipment, and to set, then clear, the Initiate generator. Ext Reset resets the entire instrument, including the display.





3-7

## TRIGGER INPUT AMPLIFIERS

Refer to Diagram 1. Connectors J1 and J101 provide a means for connecting the A and B signals to the 7D15. With the A COUPL switch in the DC position, the signal connected to the CH A input is connected to the A SENS switches through C4 and R4. With the A COUPL switch in the AC position, the path is through C2, and R2, and the dc blocking capacitor C5. The A signal then passes through the X100 attenuator, the X10 attenuator, or passes directly to the AC Amplifier, depending upon the A TRIGGER SENS switch position. The attenuators are hybrid devices that furnish the appropriate attenuation and compensation. Each attenuator is replaceable as a unit.

The trigger source position of S11 and S111 disconnects the A or B signal and connects the internal trigger signal.

#### **INTERNAL TRIGGER**

The 7D15 has access to the oscilloscope trigger signal when plugged into an oscilloscope horizontal plug-in compartment. This differential trigger signal is connected to differential amplifier Q203-Q213, via pins A20 and B20 of the Mainframe connector; see Diagram 1. Q203 and Q213 form a paraphase amplifier. The base of Q217 (a single-ended amplifier) is driven by Q203; the emitter of Q217 is driven by Q213. CR203 provides the offset necessary for proper operation of Q217. The output of Q217 is ac-coupled through C219 to provide inputs to the A and B Amplifiers.

## A AMPLIFIER

The input signal is connected to the AC Amplifier, which consists of Q25, Q32, and Q38, and the DC Amplifier, consisting of U43. R17 provides the one megohm input resistance. R18 is a current limiting resistor and C18 provides ac bypass. CR20, CR21, CR22, and CR23 provide overvoltage protection for the amplifiers. Q25 source follower is ac-coupled through C27 into amplifier Q32, and the low output impedance amplifier Q38. R31 provides the high-frequency gain adjustment for Q32. VR36 provides the 12-volt supply for Q32 and Q38. The output of the AC Amplifier is ac coupled into Schmitt Trigger Q60-Q65.

The dc path for the input signal is provided by amplifier U43. The input signal is connected to the non-inverted (+) input of the operational amplifier through R44. R49 sets the quiescent dc operating level for amplifier U43. R57, the LEVEL control, is used to select the dc operating level of U43. J52, trigger level jack, provides a means for monitoring the level set by R57, or it can be used to provide an external trigger level. A portion of the ac signal from Q38 is connected into the feedback loop of U43 to keep the output of both of the amplifiers constant throughout the

frequency range. L41 couples the dc signal to the shaper and prevents U43 from degrading the high-frequency performance of the AC Amplifier.

#### SHAPER

The outputs of the AC and DC Amplifiers are connected to the Shaper circuit, consisting of Q60 and Q65, a fast Schmitt Trigger. VR67 and VR69 provide dc offset necessary to drive the following stage (slope circuit).

#### **SLOPE CIRCUITRY**

The signal from the Shaper circuit is connected to paraphase amplifiers Q72-Q74 and Q79-Q81. With S89 in the + position, Q72 and Q74 are held off; Q87 is forward-biased, thus providing emitter current to Q79 and Q81. The signal is passed through T75 to the next stage. With S89 in the - position, Q87 is turned off and emitter current is provided for Q72 and Q74.

## TIME BASE

#### **TIME STANDARD**

Refer to Diagram 4. The five-megahertz crystal oscillator (Y622) output is divided by counter U625, then used as the One-Megahertz Standard signal for the 7D15. With S626 in the EXT position, an external standard can be used.

A signal connected to J601 is ac-coupled to the Schmitt Trigger (Q606-Q614) through C603. R602 provides current limiting and C602 provides ac bypass. CR603 and CR604 are over-voltage protectors. R613 provides positive feed-back for high-speed operation. The output of the Schmitt Trigger is coupled through amplifier Q620 to provide the external standard.

#### **CLOCK SIGNALS**

The 1  $\mu$ s, 10  $\mu$ s, 1 ms, and 10 ms frequency standard are derived directly from the One Megahertz Standard. CLOCK switch S699, in conjunction with the four nand gate sections of U676, selects the appropriate frequency, counted down from the One Megahertz Standard by decade counters U665, U668, and U671. After selection, the signal is coupled to U371A (Diagram 2) and Q694-Q696, the Clock Out circuit. After conditioning by the Clock Out circuit, the signal is coupled to front-panel CLOCK OUT connector J697, by way of connector J696.

Selection of the 1  $\mu$ s position of the clock switch S699 presents a LO to the input of U678B and a HI to pin 8 of U676C. This enables U676C and allows the One Megahertz Standard to pass directly through to the Clock Out circuit.

Selection of the 10  $\mu$ s position of S699 presents a LO to U678C and a HI to U676B. This enables U676B and allows the output of decade counter U665 to pass. The output of U665 is the One Megahertz Standard divided by 10.

Selection of the 1 ms position of S699 presents a LO to U678D and a HI to U676A. This enables U676A and allows the output of decade counter U671 to pass. The output of U671 is the One Megahertz Standard divided by 1000.

The 10 ms frequency standard is derived by dividing the One Megahertz Standard by 10,000 in U665, U668, U671, and U674. The reset command connected to pin 1 of U674 ensures that the 10 ms frequency standard will be ready.

The 10 ns and 100 ns clocks are derived from the 100 megahertz oscillator U643. Selection of the 10 ns position of S699 presents a low to Q687. This turns Q687 on and allows Q689 to turn on. Q689 then passes the 100 megahertz output of U643 to the Clock Out circuit.

Selection of the 100 ns position of S699 causes the output of U678A to go low. This enables U676D and allows the 10 megahertz output of Q660 to pass. The 10 megahertz output of Q660 is derived from the 100 megahertz oscillator, U643. U647A, U647B, U654A, and U654B compose a high speed decade counter. Q655 and Q660 is a buffer used to match the MECL output of Q647B to the TTL input of U662.

#### **100 MHz OSCILLATOR**

U643 is a voltage-controlled oscillator and is connected in a phase-lock loop with the One Megahertz Standard, The output of U643 is divided by 100 by decade counters U647A, U647B, U654A, and U654B and by decade counter U662. The output of U662 is approximately one megahertz. This one megahertz signal is compared to the One Megahertz Standard in U628A. The resulting output of U628B is a dc voltage level representing the phase difference between the One Megahertz Standard and the 1 megahertz signal from U662. This dc voltage level is connected through source follower Q633A to amplifier U628C. Q633B is a current source to provide stabilization for Q633A. The dc voltage at pin 8 of U628C is connected to varicap CR641, which in turn corrects the frequency of 100 megahertz oscillator U643. L641 is adjusted (by squeezing or expanding the coil) to ensure that CR641 is at the center of its operating range. C638, C637, and R637 are used to slow the reaction time of the phase detector.

## **ARM INPUTS**

#### A ARM

With no input, Q445 is biased off by divider R441, R443, and R444. This forward biases Q447, which holds the data input of U450 (Pin 11) HI. With the arrival of a clock pulse (derived from the Channel A input, via Q429, or in the frequency mode, the 10 ms clock, via U268A and Q467) pin 3 of U450 will go LO. This enables Gate U287D to allow the Channel A signal to pass. Gate U360D is also enabled to allow the averaging modes to be used. To disable the input, a ground is connected to the A ARM input. This forward-biases Q445, reverse-biases Q447 and in turn places a LO at the data input of R450. With the arrival of the next clock pulse, pin 3 will go HI to inhibit U287D and U360D.

#### **B** ARM

With no input to the B ARM, Q275 is forward-biased. Q277 is reversed-biased and Pin 11 of U280 is LO, enabling gates U287A and U295D. +5 volts, applied to B ARM, will reverse-bias Q275, forward-bias Q277 and apply a HI to pin 11 of U280. With the arrival of the next clock pulse (derived from the channel B input via Q285), pin 2 of U280 goes HI to disable gates U287A and U295D. The polarity of the B ARM command can be reversed by moving the internal strap to connect U290D with the  $\overline{Q}$  output of U280 (pin 3). This mode of operation requires +0.5 volt at the B ARM connector to allow the signal.

## **RESET CIRCUITRY**

The internally generated RESET and RESET pulses are generated at the end of the displayed time or by Ext Reset. The function of the RESET and RESET pulses is to set the eight decade counters, set the averaging counters, provide a busy signal for external equipment, and set, then clear, U409A (to start a new measurement).

RESET and RESET pulses are generated as follows: At the end of display time, unijunction transistor Q258 will switch on momentarily. A positive pulse is applied through C261 to reverse-bias diode CR262. This momentarily removes the LO from the input of U264A, which in turn applies a momentary LO at Pin 2 of U266A and a momentary HI on the RESET line. A few nanoseconds later (the transit time of U268D), a momentary LO is presented to the RESET line. The RESET line is connected to the set inputs of counters U401, U409B, U413A, and U413B. The RESET line is also connected to pins 1 and 2 of U289A. If the instrument is not in the Period mode, pin 12 of U489A will go LO, and pin 8 of U489C will go momentarily HI. This sets or clears the averaging counters: U519, U521, U496A, U496B, U499A, and U499B. (U409A is also set.) The RESET, which occurs a few

nanoseconds after RESET, is delayed even longer through U264B and U530C. The delayed RESET pulse is then differentiated by C532 and LR532, and used to clear U409A. (U409A was just set by the RESET pulse.)

The RESET line is also connected to U264D, which provides a LO to pin 1 of U421A and a HI to the busy line.

Complete resetting of the entire instrument, including the display is initiated by the EXT RESET line. The EXT RESET command is generated by applying a HI to the front panel RESET connector, pressing the RESET pushbutton, switching the gate switch to NORM, or by a command through the rear interface connector (B15). The EXT RESET command generates a RESET and RESET pulse via U266A. The EXT RESET is also connected to pin 10 of U421C. The EXT RESET command causes pin 8 of U421C to go HI and, if there is no external hold command connected to B22 of the rear interface connector, the display line will go LO, thus resetting the display readout. EXT RESET also connects to pin 5 of U351B, where it clears U374A and presets U374B.

Q490 and U478A are used, in addition to the previously discussed reset lines, to accommodate the various modes of operation. When the gate switch is placed into the OFF position or taken out of the OFF position, the averaging counters are reset and U409A is set. When the gate switch is set to OFF and when not in the FREQ mode, the averaging counters are reset and U409A is set and held. This is to allow frequency ratio measurements.

## **READOUT THEORY**

#### GENERAL

The 7D15 displays its readout on the upper and lower portion of the oscilloscope crt. The upper readout contains the numerals, decimal point, and overflow indicator (>). The lower word location gives the units in which the measurements are made (MHz,  $\mu$ s, EVENTS, etc.). The upper readout (Channel 1 readout) is discussed first.

Tektronix 7000-Series readout systems contain timeslot pulses corresponding to each letter of signal in a word. Ten time slots are available for each word. A row and a column current return line is associated with each word location. In the case of the 7D15, there are two word locations available, the upper crt readout and the lower crt readout. All that is required to encode a letter or signal is to connect the correct value resistors between the desired time slot and the row and column return lines. The value of the resistors determine the current flowing into the row and column return lines. The matrix (Figure 3-6) shows the row and column currents necessary to select any of the available symbols. For instance, to display the number five, 0.6 milliamp of column current and 0.1 milliamp of row current is necessary. Refer to any 7000-Series, readout-equipped oscilloscope service manual for detailed readout information.

#### CH 1 COLUMN AND ROW DATA

Refer to Diagram 5. The 7D15 has a measurement capacity of up to 8 digits. Each of the 8 digits has an associated time-slot line. The time-slot line number 2 (TS-2) corresponds to the most significant digit in the readout. Time-slot number 9 (TS-9) corresponds to the least significant digit. Time-slot 1 is used to encode the overflow indication (>). Time-slot 10 is used to encode the location of the decimal point. Since time-slot 10 is the last pulse to occur, it is also used for a transfer pulse.

## **DECADE COUNTERS**

Refer to Diagram 4. U741 is a BCD-to-analog converter. It supplies current from time-slots 1, 8, 9, and 10 to the column return line. The magnitude of current corresponds to the BCD input. Inputs at pins 1, 2, 3, and 4 are active only during time-slot 9 and thus are the units input. The output from the biguinary counters (divide by 2-divide by 5) on Diagram 2 is connected to the biguinary to BCD converter. which consists of Q703, Q705, Q709, Q711, Q713, Q715, Q717, Q719, U725A, U725C, and U725D. The output of the biquinary to BCD converter is connected to pins 2, 3, 6, and 7 of U735. U735, at the proper time, will store the count and transfer it to U741. The O output pulses of the biquinary counter equal one-tenth of the actual count. These pulses are connected to the decade counter U728 via Q703 and Q701. The BCD output of U728 is connected to storage register U732 which, at the proper time, stores the count and transfers it to U741. The BCD output of U732 corresponds to the tens digit. R743 and R744 supplies the extra 0.1 mA of current needed to correct the output of U741.

The C and D outputs of U728 are connected to the clock input of U587. CR729 and CR730 connect the C and D outputs of U728 to provide a wide, usable pulse.

U758 contains four decade counters, four 4-bit storage registers, and four BCD- to-analog converters. The BCD to analog converters are connected to, respectively, timeslot 7, time-slot 6, time-slot 5, and time-slot 4. This provides the proper column currents for the 100's, 1000's, 10,000's, 100,000's digits. R756 standardizes the current levels so that they are compatible with the oscilloscope readout system. Pin 6 of U758 is the current output line. The count output of U758 is connected to the input of U762. U762 is similar to U758, except only two decade counters and two 4-bit latches and two BCD-to-analog converters are used. Pins 14 and 13 supply the time-slot 3 and time-slot 2 pulses for the 1 millions and 10 millions digits. R760 standardizes the output of U762 so that it is compatible to the oscilloscope readout system.

|      |                                | C-0                           | C-1                             | C-2                              | C-3  | C-4   | C-5  | C-6  | C-7                                    | C-8  | C-9 | C-10     |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|------|-----|----------|
|      | CURRENT<br>(MILLI-<br>AMPERES) | O                             | 0.1                             | 0.2                              | 0.3  | 0.4   | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.7                                    | 0.8  | 0.9 | > 1,0    |
| R-1  | 0                              | 1000                          | 0                               | 1                                | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6                                      | 7    | 8   | 9        |
| R-2  | 0.1                            |                               | 1                               | <                                | I  | 1   | +  | -  | +                                      | С    | Δ   | >        |
| R-3  | 0.2                            |                               | ADD <sup>1</sup><br>ONE<br>ZERO | ADD <sup>1</sup><br>TWO<br>ZEROS | SHIFT'<br>PREFIX                                   | SHIFT <sup>1</sup><br>PREFIX<br>AND ADD<br>ONE ZERO |  |  |  |      |     | IDENTIFY |
| R-4  | 0.3                            |                               | m                               | μ                                | n  | p   | x  | ĸ  | М                                      | G    | T   | R        |
| R-5  | 0.4                            | SKIP                          | S                               | V                                | A  | W   | Н  | d  | В                                      | С    | Ω   | E        |
| R-6  | 0.5                            |                               | U                               | N                                | L  | Z   | Y  | Р  | F                                      | J    | a   | D        |
| R-7  | 0.6                            |                               |                                 |                                  | DECIMAL <sup>1</sup><br>POINT<br>LOCATION<br>NO. 3 | DECIMAL <sup>1</sup><br>POINT<br>LOCATION<br>NO. 4  | DECIMAL <sup>1</sup><br>POINT<br>LOCATION<br>NO. 5 | DECIMAL <sup>1</sup><br>POINT<br>LOCATION<br>NO. 6 | DECIMAL'<br>POINT<br>LOCATION<br>NO. 7 |      |     |          |
| R-8  | 0.7                            |                               | 9<br>9                          |                                  | 1  | 10  |  |  |  | 1.00 |     |          |
| R-9  | 0.8                            |                               |                                 |                                  |  |   |  |  |  |      |     |          |
| R-10 | 0.9                            | ADD<br>SPACE<br>IN<br>DISPLAY |                                 |                                  |  |   |  |  |  |      |     |          |

Fig. 3-6, Character Selection Matrix for 7000-Series Readout System.

UNUSED LOCATIONS. AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE EXPANSION OF READOUT SYSTEM

<sup>1</sup>OPERATIONAL ADDRESS.

0

Circuit Description-7D15

1185-25

#### Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

#### **Circuit Description-7D15**

#### CH 2 COLUMN/ROW DATA

Refer to Diagram 6. Column converter U890 and Row converter U898 provide appropriate column and row currents when one or more inputs (pins 1 through 13 and pin 20), receive a low, and in turn are interrogated by timeslot pulses applied to pins 14, 15, 16 and 17. Various symbols and combinations of symbols have been given word designations, and are shown in a matrix. See Fig. 3-7.

With the NORM switch depressed, current is steered to the inputs of the Column and Row converters by TIME AVERAGE switch S599 and CLOCK switch S699, which select the desired character or possible combinations of characters for display on the crt. Depressing the FREQ B button and cancelling the NORM button will produce the EVENTS character.

With the FREQ B button depressed, a high is placed at the bases of Q815 through Q821, turning those transistors on, which in turn pull down on the bases of Q823 through, Q861, turning them all off. Pin 12 of U790D and the emitters of Q869, Q874, and Q879 also receive a high, turning them all off. When the ON or OFF mode switch is depressed, a NORM is received at pin 13 of U790D, making it high. This causes pin 11 to become low and turns off Q884. This turns of Q866, Q870, Q875, and Q880 by removing their emitter current. So, in the FREQ mode and the NORM switch out, a low appears at pins 20 of U890 and U898. This is the input for the word twelve, which is displayed as EVENTS when both IC's are strobed from time-slots 3 through 8. Therefore, whenever the frequency mode is used, the CLOCK and TIME switch have no effect on the display and only the word EVENTS will be displayed.

Characters may be displayed from the selections of TIME switch S599, when in the Frequency mode, by depressing the NORM switch. This causes a NORM (low) at pin 13 of U790D, causing the output of U790D to go high. This cancels the EVENTS display and turns on Q884, providing emitter current to transistors Q866, Q870, Q875 and Q880. The NORM also turns on Q803, which provides current for TIME switch S599. Depressing the 10 ms button on TIME switch S599 causes a high at the base of Q866, pulling its collector down. This low is coupled through CR865 and on to the DP5 line, which causes the decimal point 5 to be displayed. A low is also coupled through CR866 and CR867, placing a low at pins 13 and 3 of U890 and U898. Pin 13 is word one, and writes MHZ 1. Pin 3 is word nine and writes one 0. With Q884 conducting, its collector is low, which gets coupled through CR884, placing a low at pin 2 of U890 and U898. Pin 2 is word ten and writes ms. So, with the TIME switch in the 10 ms position, the characters MHZ 10mS is displayed on the lower readout location of the crt.



Fig. 3-7. Symbol and Word designation Matrix.

The characters for the 100 ms and 1 s switch positions are developed in a similar pattern. However, in the 10 s position, the Q896 circuitry ("milli-cruncher") is required for a proper readout display. In the 10 s position Q880 is turned on, its collector goes low, and the low is then coupled through CR878 and on to the DP5 line. A low is also coupled through CR880 and CR881, placing a low at pins 12 and 2 of U890 and U898. Transistor Q884 still remains on, so we see characters KHZ 10mS displayed on the crt. To correct the reading, the character m must now be removed. Referring to Fig. 3-6, Character Selection Matrix, the lower case m requires 100  $\mu$ A of column current, and is written during time-slot 9, as illustrated in Fig. 3-7. Transistor Q896 serves as a three-input NAND

@

٦

1

gate, with TS9, pins 12 and 3 of U890 providing the inputs. These three lines are low during time-slot 9, which turns off Q896 and raises its collector up. This causes a 100  $\mu$ A current drop across R897, subtracting it from the column output line. Thus, no current is available during time-slot 9, and the character m is removed from the readout display. Since 300  $\mu$ A of row current is being supplied during time-slot 9, and a total of 900  $\mu$ A of current is needed to add a space in the display, the character s moves over next to the character O.

The characters for the CLOCK switch S699 positions, in conjunction with TIME switch S599 are developed in a similar pattern and produce the various symbols and combinations of symbols as illustrated in Fig. 3-7.

A diode matrix provides time-slot information to the A, B, C, and D inputs of Digital-Analog converters U890 and U898 in BCD code, but displaced by a count of one. Timeslot 2 pulls down on A input, TS3 on B input, TS4 on both A and B inputs. This results in a BCD count of 1, 2, and 3, rather than 2, 3, and 4. Time-slot 1 doesn't enter the IC but this information is produced when A, B, C, and D inputs become high. Normally, this would produce a 0 count. However, the displacement of 1 pattern causes this to be a count of 1. During this time, the internal resistors are all interrogated, depending on what word is selected at the input, and provides the proper row and column current for the display information.

#### OVERFLOW

When an overflow condition occurs, a HI appears at Pin 3 of U762. This causes Q782 and Q778 to latch, putting a LO at Pin 10 of U790C. This causes Pin 4 of U725B to go LO, giving an overflow command to U741.

#### GATING

Because of the complexity of the various modes of operation, the gating circuitry is discussed in each mode and we use a > symbol displayed at the top of the screen.

**AVERAGING COUNTERS.** If a time standard other than 10 millisecond is used (front panel TIME switch set to 100 ms, 1 s, or 10 s), the 10 millisecond clock is deflected through the averaging counters. In the 100 ms, 1 s, and 10 s positions (not X1), U371D disables U290C and enables U360D; U463A is enabled at pin 4 via Q459 and U266B. This deflects the 10 millisecond clock through U463A to the decade counter consisting of U496A, U496B, U499A, and U499B. When the front panel switch is set to 100 ms (X10), Q529 is off. The 10 millisecond clock is divided by 10 in the decade counter and the resulting 100 millisecond clock is connected to U374A and U374B via U463B and U360D. Otherwise, the operation is the same as for the 10 millisecond clock.

If the TIME switch is set to 1 s (X100), Q529 is turned on and U478B is inhibited. The output of the decade counter (pin 14, U499B) is connected to divide-by-10 counter U519 via the level shifting network Q509 and Q512. The output of U519 is a 1 second pulse. It is connected to U374A and U374B via U489B, Q529, U463B, and U360D. When the TIME switch is set to 10 s (X1000), Q529 and U478B are enabled. The output of U519 is divided by 10 in U521 and is connected to U374A and U374B via U478C, U478B, and the path used for one-second operation.

TIM WIDTH A. In the TIM Width A mode, U374A is cleared and held via Q360, Q354, U351B, and Q227. By means of Q227, TIM WIDTH also enables U360B and turns on Q367. The interval to be measured therefore bypasses U374A and connects to U386C via U360B, U360C, U290A, U287D, U290C, and U287C. The interval to be measured is inverted in U386C, which presents a LO to pin 13 of U386D. U374B is also clocked by the interval via Q367. As a result, pin 15 of U374B goes LO and the output of U386D goes HI. This presents a HI to the D input of U390. The clock is connected to the main gate via U371A and U386B. U390 is toggled via Q393, which in turn enables the main gate and allows the clock to be counted. At the end of the time interval, pin 10 of U386C goes LO, pin 13 of U386D goes HI, pin 15 goes LO, which is presented to the D input of U390. When U390 is toggled, pin 3 goes HI and the main gate (U386A) is inhibited. At the same time, U409A is clocked and the initiate commands are given.

#### Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

#### Circuit Description-7D15

**TIM AVERAGING.** TIM averaging is achieved by making 10, 100, or 1000 measurements before resetting the counters. This is accomplished by holding the initiate generator (U409A) until after 10, 100, or 1000 measurements are made. In the TIM averaging mode, the D input of U409A is held LO and U536A is enabled via Q551 and U351C. The intervals to be averaged are connected to the averaging counters via U536A. The output of the averaging counters is U536C. After the selected 10, 100, or 1000 intervals are counted, pin 15 of U536C goes HI, presenting a HI to the D input of U409A. U409A is now able to be clocked and initiate command is given. To prevent U374B from inhibiting U386D during the averaging measurements, it is set and held via U371B and U409A.

**TIM**  $A \rightarrow B$ . The TIM  $A \rightarrow B$  mode effectively enables the main gate with a signal from the channel A input and disables the main gate with a signal from the channel B input. The channel A input is connected to U374A and U374B via U287D, U290C, and U287C. In the TIM  $A \rightarrow B$  mode, the D input of U374A is set HI. The start, or the channel A signal, clocks U374A and U374B, thus enabling U386D. This presents a HI to the D input of U390. The clock is connected to the main gate (U386A) via U386B and U371A. U390 is clocked via Q393, which in turn enables the main gate and allows the clock to be counted. The stop, or channel B signal, is connected to the clear

input of U374A via the shaper circuit; U287A, U371C, and U290D. With the arrival of the stop signal, U374A is cleared, U386D is disabled and a LO is presented to the D input of U390. The initiate command is also given via U536B.

#### -5-VOLT SUPPLY

Refer to Diagram 7. The -5-volt switching regulator provides the necessary current for the digital integrated circuits. Q980 is the series-pass element. Comparator Q984-Q986 is referenced to 5 volts by divider R989-R990. The output of the power supply is fed into the comparator. This increases or decreases Q986 collector voltage, which varies the base and emitter of Q982. When the output of the power supply drifts negative, the compartor senses it and causes the collector of Q986 to move negative. This in turn causes Q982 to turn Q980 off. Excess current at this point is returned to the circuit through Q993, thus protecting Q980 and increasing the efficiency. When the output drifts positive, Q980 is turned back on. Theoretically, Q980 will be conducting one third of the time.

The output is filtered by C995, L996, and C996. VR995 ensures that the output will not raise above 6.2 volts. C997 provides high frequency filtering.

# MAINTENANCE

#### INTRODUCTION

This section of the manual contains maintenance information for use in preventive maintenance, corrective maintenance, and troubleshooting of the 7D15.

Further maintenance information relating to general maintenance can be found in the instruction manuals for the 7000-Series oscilloscopes.

## **PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE**

#### GENERAL

Preventive maintenance, consisting of cleaning, visual inspection, etc., performed on a regular basis, will improve the reliability of this instrument. Periodic checks of the semiconductor devices used in the unit are not recommended as a preventive maintenance measure. See semiconductor-checking information given under Troubleshooting.

#### CLEANING



Avoid the use of chemical cleaning agents which might damage the plastics in this instrument. Avoid chemicals containing benzene, toluene, xylene, acetone, or similar solvents.

**FRONT PANEL.** Loose dust may be removed with a soft cloth or a dry brush. Water and mild detergent may be used; however, abrasive cleaners should not be used.

**INTERIOR.** Cleaning the interior of the unit should precede calibration, since the cleaning process could alter the settings of the calibration adjustments. Use low-velocity compressed air to blow off the accumulated dust. Hardened dirt can be removed with a soft, dry brush, cotton-tipped swab, or cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution.

#### LUBRICATION

Use a cleaning-type lubricant on shaft bushings, interconnecting plug contacts, and switch contacts. Lubricate switch detents with a heavier grease. A lubrication kit containing the necessary lubricating materials and instructions is available through any Tektronix Field Office. Order Tektronix Part No. 003-0342-00.

#### RECALIBRATION

To ensure accurate measurements, the 7D15 should be checked after each 1000 hours of operation or every six months if used infrequently. A complete performance check procedure is given in Section 5.

The performance check procedure can be helpful in isolating major troubles in the unit. Moreover, minor troubles not apparent during regular operation may be revealed and corrected.

## TROUBLESHOOTING

#### GENERAL

The following is provided to augment information contained in other sections of this manual when troubleshooting the 7D15. The schematic diagrams, circuit description, and calibration sections should be used to full advantage. The circuit description section gives detailed information on circuit behavior and output requirements.

#### TROUBLESHOOTING AIDS

**DIAGRAMS.** Circuit diagrams are given on foldout pages in Section 7. The circuit number and electrical value of each component in this instrument are shown on the diagrams. Important voltages and semiconductor lead configurations are also shown.

**COMPONENT LOCATOR.** The circuit boards used in the 7D15 are outlined on the schematic diagrams. A representation of each circuit board is shown, in most cases, on the back of the preceding circuit diagram. These board representations outline all the board mounted electrical components and identify them by their circuit number.

**COMPONENT AND WIRING COLOR CODE.** Colored stripes or dots on resistors and capacitors signify electrical values, tolerances, etc., according to the EIA standard color code. Components not color coded usually have the value printed on the body.

The insulated wires used for interconnection in the 7D15 are color coded to facilitate tracing a wire from one point to another in the unit.

#### TROUBLESHOOTING EQUIPMENT

The following equipment is useful for troubleshooting the 7D15.

1. Semiconductor Tester-Some means of testing the transistors and diodes used in this instrument is helpful. A transistor-curve tracer such as the Tektronix 576 will give the most complete information.

2. DC Voltmeter and Ohmmeter—A voltmeter for checking voltages within the circuit and an ohmmeter for checking resistors and diodes is required.

3. Test Oscilloscope—A test oscilloscope is required to view waveforms at different points in the circuit. A Tektronix 7000-Series oscilloscope equipped with a readout system, 7D13 Digital Multimeter unit, 7B-Series Time-Base unit, and a 7A-Series Amplifier unit with a 10X probe will meet the needs of both items 2 and 3.

4. Plug-in Extender—A fixture that permits operation of the unit outside of the plug-in compartment for better accessibility during troubleshooting. Order Tektronix Part No. 067-0616-00.

#### TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

This troubleshooting procedure is arranged in an order which checks the simple trouble possibilities before proceeding with extensive troubleshooting.

#### NOTE

A small portion of the 7D15 Main Interface board is inaccessible due to the location of the Power Supply board. The Power Supply board, however, can be flipped up and out of the way. Remove the Power Supply board, turn it on end, and plug it in using the three accessory connectors located on top of the Power Supply board.

1. Check Control Settings. An incorrect setting of the 7D15 controls can indicate a trouble that does not exist. If there is any question about the correct function or operation of a control or front-panel connector, see the Operators Manual.

2. Check Associated Equipment. Before proceeding with troubleshooting, check that the equipment used with this instrument is operating correctly. If possible, substitute an amplifier unit known to be operating correctly into the indicator unit and see if the problem persists. Check that the input signals are properly connected and that the interconnecting cables are not defective.

3. Visual Check. Visually check the portion of the instrument in which the trouble is suspected. Many troubles can be located by visual indications, such as unsoldered connections, broken wires, damaged circuit boards, damaged components, etc.

4. Check Instrument Performance. Check the calibration of the unit, or the affected circuit by performing Performance Checks of Section 5. The apparent trouble may only be a result of mis-adjustment and may be corrected by calibration.

5. Check Voltages. Often the defective component or stage can be located by checking for the correct voltage in the circuit. Typical voltages are given on the diagrams; however, these are not absolute and may vary slightly between instruments. To obtain operating conditions similar to those used to take these readings, see the instructions in the Diagrams section.

6. Check Individual Components. The following methods are provided for checking the individual components in the 7D15. Components which are soldered in place are best checked by disconnecting one end to isolate the measurement from the effects of surrounding circuitry.

A. TRANSISTORS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. The best check of transistor operation is actual performance under operating conditions. If a semiconductor is suspected of being defective, it can best be checked by substituting a component known to be good; however, be sure that circuit conditions are not such that a replacement might also be damaged. If substitute transistors are not available, use a dynamic tester (such as Tektronix 576). Static-type testers may be used, but since they do not check operation under simulated operating conditions, some defects may go unnoticed. The schematic shows base pin and socket arrangements of semiconductor devices. Be sure the power is off before attempting to remove or replace any semiconductor component.

Integrated circuits can be checked with a voltmeter, test oscilloscope, or by direct substitution. A good understanding of the circuit description is essential to troubleshooting circuits using integrated circuits. Use care when checking voltages and waveforms around the integrated circuits so that adjacent leads are not shorted together.

B. DIODES. A diode can be checked for an open or shorted condition by measuring the resistance between

terminals. With an ohmmeter scale having an internal source of between 800 millivolts and 3 volts, the resistance should be very high in one direction and very low when the leads are reversed.

Do not use an ohmmeter scale that has a high internal current. High currents may damage the diodes.

C. RESISTORS. Check resistors with an ohmmeter. Resistor tolerance is given in the Electrical Parts List. Resistors normally do not need to be replaced unless the measured value varies widely from the specified value.

D. CAPACITORS. A leaky or shorted capacitor can be detected by checking resistance with an ohmmeter on the highest scale. Use an ohmmeter which will not exceed the voltage rating of the capacitor. The resistance reading should be high after initial charge of the capacitor. An open capacitor can best be detected with a capacitance meter, or by checking whether the capacitor passes ac signals.

7. Repair and Readjust the Circuit. Special techniques required to replace components in this unit are given under Component Replacement. Be sure to check the performance of any circuit that has been repaired or that has had any electrical components replaced. Recalibration of the affected circuit may be necessary.

## **CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE**

#### GENERAL

Corrective maintenance consists of component replacement and instrument repair. Special techniques required to replace components in this instrument are given here.

#### **OBTAINING REPLACEMENT PARTS**

**STANDARD PARTS.** All electrical and mechanical part replacments for the 7D15 can be obtained through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative. However, many of the electronic components can be obtained locally in less time than is required to order them from Tektronix, Inc. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value, tolerance, rating and description.

#### NOTE

When selecting replacement parts, it is important to remember that the physical size and shape of a component may affect the performance of the instrument, particularly at high frequencies. All replacement parts should be direct replacments unless it is known that a different component will not adversely affect instrument performance.

**SPECIAL PARTS.** In addition to the standard electronic components, some special parts are used in the 7D15. These parts are manufactured or selected by Tektronix, Inc., in accordance with our specifications. These special parts are indicated in the parts list by an asterisk preceding the part number. Most of the mechanical parts used in this instrument have been manufactured by Tektronix, Inc. Order all special parts directly from your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

**ORDERING PARTS.** When ordering replacement parts from Tektronix, Inc., include the following information:

1. Instrument Type.

2. Instrument Serial Number.

3. A description of the part (if electrical, include circuit number).

4. Tektronix Part Number.

#### SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

WARNING

Disconnect the instrument from the power source before soldering.

**CIRCUIT BOARDS.** The components mounted on the circuit boards in the 7D15 can be replaced using normal circuit board soldering techniques. Keep the following points in mind when soldering on the circuit board:

1. Use a pencil-type soldering iron with a wattage rating from 15 to 50 watts.

2. Apply heat from the soldering iron to the junction between the component and the circuit board.

3. Heat-shunt the lead to the component by means of a pair of long-nose pliers.

4. Avoid excessive heating of the junction with the circuit board, as this could separate the circuit board wiring from the base material.

5. Use electronic grade 60-40 tin lead solder.

6. Clip off any excess lead length extending beyond the circuit board. Clean off any residual flux with a flux-removing solvent.

#### Maintenance-7D15

METAL TERMINALS. When soldering metal terminals (potentiometers, etc.) use 60-40 tin lead solder and a 15 to 50 watt soldering iron. Observe the following precautions when soldering metal terminals:

1. Apply only enough heat to make the solder flow freely.

2. Apply only enough solder to form a solid connection. Excess solder may impair the funciton of the part.

3. If a wire extends beyond the solder joint, clip off the excess.

4. Clean the flux from the solder joint with a flux-removing solvent.

## COMPONENT REPLACEMENT



Disconnect the equipment from the power source before replacing components.

SEMICONDUCTOR REPLACEMENT. Transistors and integrated circuits (IC's) should not be replaced unless

actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance, return them to their original sockets. Unnecessary replacement of semiconductors may affect the calibration of this instrument. When semiconductors are replaced, check the performance of the part of the instrument which may be affected.

Replacement semiconductors should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Lead configuration of the semiconductors used in this instrument are shown on the schematic diagrams. If the replacement semiconductor is not of the original type, check the manufacturer's basing diagram for proper basing.

#### **RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR**

After any electrical component has been replaced, the calibration of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of other closely related circuits. The Performance Check instructions given in Section 5 provide a quick and convenient means of checking the instrument operation. The Adjustment procedure in Section 5 can then be used to adjust the operation to meet the Performance Requirements listed in Section 1.

# CALIBRATION

#### INTRODUCTION

To ensure instrument accuracy, check the calibration of the 7D15 every 1000 hours of operation or every six months, if used infrequently. Before complete calibration, thoroughly clean and inspect this instrument as outlined in the Maintenance section.

#### **TEKTRONIX FIELD SERVICE**

Tektronix, Inc., provides complete instrument repair and recalibration service at local Field Service Centers and the Factory Service Center. Contact your local field office or representative for further information.

#### **PERFORMANCE CHECK**

The performance of this instrument can be checked by performing only the  $\sqrt{CHECK}$  steps. Performing the steps marked with a  $\sqrt{}$  indicates that the instrument is checked against the tolerances listed as a Performance Requirement (see Specification section in Operators Manual).

Limits and tolerances given in other check steps are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications. Front-panel adjustments are adjusted as part of the Performance Check procedure.

#### CALIBRATION

@

To verify proper calibration of the 7D15 and to prevent unnecessary recalibration of the entire instrument, perform the Adjust— portion of a step only if the tolerance given in the Check— part of the step is not met.

For best overall instrument performance when performing a complete calibration procedure, make each adjustment to the exact setting even if the Check— is within allowable tolerance.

## TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

#### GENERAL

The test equipment and accessories (or its equivalent) required for complete calibration of the 7D15 are listed in Table 5-1. Specifications given for the test equipment are the minimum necessary for accurate calibration. Therefore, the specifications of any test equipment used must meet or exceed the listed specifications. All test equipment is assumed to be correctly calibrated and operating within the listed specifications. Detailed operating instructions for the test equipment are not given in this procedure. Refer to the instruction manual for the test equipment if more information is needed.

#### SPECIAL CALIBRATION FIXTURES

Special Tektronix calibration fixtures are used in this procedure only where they facilitate instrument calibration. These special calibration fixtures are available from Tektronix, Inc. Order by part number through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

#### CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT ALTERNATIVES

All of the listed test equipment is required to completely check and adjust this instrument. The calibration procedure is based on the first item of equipment given as an example of applicable equipment. When other equipment is substituted, control settings or the calibration setup may need to be altered slightly to meet the requirements of the substitute equipment. If the exact item of test equipment given as an example in the Test Equipment list is not available, first check the Specifications column carefully to see if any other equipment is available which might suffice. Then check the Usage column to see what this item of test equipment is used for. If used for a check or adjustment that is of little or no importance to your measurement requirements, the item and corresponding step(s) can be deleted.

## Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

| Т        | ABLE | 5-1       |
|----------|------|-----------|
| REQUIRED | TEST | EQUIPMENT |

| -           | Description                 | Minimum Specifications   | Usage  | Examples of Applicable<br>Test Equipment  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| =<br>1      | . Oscilloscope              | Tektronix 7000-series main-<br>frame with four plug-in compart-<br>ments. Minimum system band-<br>width (vertical plug-in plus main-<br>frame): 225 MHz. | Used throughout procedure<br>to provide power, readout<br>and display. | <ol> <li>Tektronix 7904 Oscillo-<br/>scope Mainframe.</li> <li>Tektronix 7704A or 7504<br/>may be used if steps 13 and<br/>14 are not checked.</li> </ol> |
| 2           | . Vertical Plug-In Unit     | Tektronix 7A-series plug-in unit.<br>Minimum sensitivity: 5 mV/div;<br>system bandwidth: 225 MHz.  | Used throughout procedure to provide vertical display.                 | 1. Tektronix 7A16A Ampli-<br>fier.  |
| 3           | . Time-Base Plug-In         | Tektronix 7B-series plug-in unit.<br>Fastest sweep rate: 0.1 µs/div.   | Used throughout procedure to provide sweep.                            | 1. Tektronix 7B50 Time Base<br>Plug-In.   |
| -<br>4<br>( | . Digital Voltmeter<br>DVM) | Range: 0 V to 3 V; accuracy:<br>±5%; resolution: 3 digits.   | Used for steps 1 and 10.   | <ol> <li>Tektronix DM 501 Digital<br/>Multimeter.<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Tektronix 7D13 Digital<br/>Multimeter.</li> </ol>                                  |
| 5           | . Sine-Wave Generator       | Frequency range: 3 MHz and<br>70 MHz to 225 MHz; peak-to-<br>peak amplitude: 0.5 V to 4 V<br>into 50 Ω.  | Used for steps 2, 6, 12, 13,<br>14 and 15.                             | 1. SG 503   |
| -<br>6<br>0 | . Square-Wave<br>Generator  | Repetition rate: approximately<br>1 kHz; rise time: approximately<br>0.5 $\mu$ s amplitude: 0.5 V to 12 V<br>into 50 $\Omega$ .                          | Used for steps 3, 4 and 5.   | <ol> <li>Tektronix FG 501 Function Generator.<sup>1</sup></li></ol>   |
| -<br>7      | Pulse Generator             | Pulse amplitude: 0.5 V peak-to-<br>peak; pulse rise time: ≤1 ns.   | Used for step 12.  | 1. Tektronix PG 502 Pulse<br>Generator. <sup>1</sup> ( $p_{6}$ 506)<br>2. Tektronix 106 Squarewave<br>Generator (Fast Rise port-<br>tion).                |

<sup>1</sup>Requires TM 500-series mainframe.

5-2

-----

\_

~

\_

. ...

| TABLE | 5-1 ( | (cont) |
|-------|-------|--------|
|-------|-------|--------|

|   | Description                             | Minimum Specifications  | Usage  | Examples of Applicable<br>Test Equipment  |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| V | 8. Low-Frequency<br>Sine-Wave Generator | Frequency range: 2 Hz to 20 Hz;<br>amplitude: 100 mV to 800 mV<br>peak-to-peak.         | Used for steps 8 and 9.  | 1. Tektronix FG 501 Func-<br>tion Generator. <sup>1</sup><br>Converter 755 FG 507<br>2. General Badio 1301B Sine- |
|   |   |   |  | Wave Generator.   |
| ~ | ^9. NBSFS WWV<br>Frequency Standard.    |   | Used for step 16.  |   |
|   | 10. Time-Mark<br>Generator              | Range: 10 ns marker and 1 s<br>marker; accuracy: 20 ppm:                                | Used for steps 11 and 13.  | 1. Tektronix TG 501 Time-<br>Mark Generator. <sup>1</sup>   |
| / | <b>,</b>                                | ampinude. at least 100 mv.  |  | 2. Tektronix 2901 Time-Mark<br>Generator.   |
|   |   |   |  | 3. Tektronix 184 Time-Mark<br>Generator.  |
|   | ACCESSORIES                             |   |  |   |
|   | 11. RC Normalizer                       | RC Time constant: 1 MΩ X<br>22 pF.  | Used for step 5.   | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>067-0538-00.  |
|   | 12. Feed-Through<br>Termination         | Impedance: 50 $\Omega$ ; connectors: BNC.   | Used throughout procedure.   | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>011-0049-01.  |
|   | 13. 10X Probe                           | Compatible with selected Ver-<br>tical Plug-In. Frequency Re-<br>sponse: DC to 225 MHz. | Used throughout procedure<br>for signal connection to the<br>Vertical Plug-In. | 1. Tektronix P6054A 10X<br>Probe.   |
|   | 14. Flexible Extender                   | For 7000-series plug-ins.   | Used throughout procedure.   | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>067-0616-00.  |
|   | 15. 10X Attenuator                      | Impedance: 50 $\Omega$ ; connectors:<br>GR; accuracy: $\pm 2\%$ .                       | Used for step 4 and when necessary for attenuation.                            | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>017-0078-00.  |
|   | 16. Adapter                             | Connectors: GR to BNC male.   | Used throughout procedure.   | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>017-0064-00.  |
|   | 17. "T" Adapter                         | Connectors: BNC.  | Used for step 7.   | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>103-0030-00.  |
|   | 18. 42-Inch Cable (2)                   | Connectors: BNC; impedance:<br>50 Ω.  | Used throughout procedure for signal connection.                               | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>012-0057-01.  |
|   | 19. 10 ns Cable                         | Delay: 10 ns; connectors: GR;<br>impedance: 50 Ω.                                       | Used for step 12 and through-<br>out for signal connection.                    | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>017-0501-00.  |
|   | 20. 5 ns Cable                          | Delay: 5 ns; connectors: GR;<br>impedance: 50 Ω.  | Used for step 12.  | 1. Tektronix Part Number<br>017-0502-00.  |
|   | 21. Short-Circuit<br>Termination.       | Fixed short with GR connectors.   | Used for step 12.  | 1. General Radio Type<br>874-WN.  |

......

Requires TM 500-series mainframe.

## **CALIBRATION PROCEDURE**

#### GENERAL

.

The following procedure is arranged so that the 7D15 can be calibrated with the least interaction of adjustments and reconnection of equipment. The control settings and test equipment setup, throughout this procedure, continue from the preceding step(s) unless otherwise noted. Refer to Figure 5-1 for location of adjustments.

#### NOTE

Control titles that are printed on the front panel of the 7D15 are totally capitalized in this procedure (e.g., LEVEL). Internal adjustments and associated equipment controls are initially capitalized only (e.g., oscilloscope Vertical Mode).

#### PRELIMINARY PROCEDURE FOR CALIBRATION

1. Remove the side panels of the 7D15.

2. Insert the Flexible Extender into the Right Vertical compartment of the oscillsocope. Plug the 7D15 into the Flexible Extender.

3. Insert the Time Base Plug-In in the oscilloscope B Horizontal compartment.

4. Insert the Vertical Plug-In in the oscilloscope Left Vertical compartment.

5. Connect oscilloscope to a suitable power source, turn on and allow 20 minutes warmup before proceeding.

#### NOTE

This instrument should be calibrated at an ambient temperature of  $+20^{\circ}$  C to  $+30^{\circ}$  C for best overall accuracy. The performance of the instrument can be checked at any temperature within the  $0^{\circ}$  C to  $+50^{\circ}$  C range.

## PRELIMINARY CONTROL SETTINGS

#### OSCILLOSCOPE

Vertical Mode Left Horizontal Mode B Trigger Source Vertical Mode Other controls as desired

#### VERTICAL PLUG-IN

| Volts/Division | 5 mV               |
|----------------|--------------------|
| AC-DC-GND      | AC                 |
| Polarity       | + UP               |
| Other c        | ontrols as desired |

#### TIME-BASE PLUG-IN

| Trigger Sour | rce            | In | ternal  |
|--------------|----------------|----|---------|
|              | Other controls | as | desired |

#### 7D15 PLUG-IN

| SLOPE (A and B)    | + (in)        |
|--------------------|---------------|
| COUPL (A and B)    | AC (in)       |
| SOURCE             | INPUT A (out) |
| P-P SENS (A and B) | .1 V          |
| Displayed Waveform |               |
| Selector           | PSEUDO GATE   |
| GATE               | NORM          |
| MODE               | PERIOD A      |
| AVERG              | X1            |
| CLOCK              | 1 ms          |
| STORAGE            | ON            |

#### Calibration-7D15

| THAN TO DO - 7 SHE'   |           | Calibration-7D15  |
|---|-----------|---|
| INDEX TO CALIBRATION PROC   | CEDURE    | $\sqrt{1.}$ TRIGGER LEVEL RANGE (CHECK)   |
| $\sqrt{1.}$ Trigger Level Range (Check)                               | Page 5-5  | a. Connect the DVM between the Channel A TRIG LEVEL jack and ground.  |
| 2. Trigger Preset (Check/Adjust)                                      | Page 5-5  | b. Check for a DVM reading of $\pm 0.5$ V to $\pm 0.5$ V or greater while rotating the Channel A LEVEL control from fully counterclockwise to fully clockwise (but not in   |
| <ol> <li>Trigger Amplifier Compensation<br/>(Check/Adjust)</li> </ol> | Page 5-7  | detent).  |
| $\sqrt{4}$ . Attenuator Accuracy (Check)                              | Page 5-7  | c. Connect the DVM between the Channel B TRIG LEVEL jack and ground.  |
| 5. Input Compensation (Check/Adjust)                                  | Page 5-8  | d. Check for a DVM reading of $+0.5$ V to $-0.5$ V or greater while rotating the Channnel B LEVEL control from fully counterclockwise to fully clockwise (but not in  |
| $\sqrt{6}$ . Trigger Range (Check)                                    | Page 5-8  | detent).  |
| $\sqrt{7}$ . Trigger Slope (Check)                                    | Page 5-8  | e. Disconnect all test equipment.   |
|   |           | 2. TRIGGER PRESET (CHECK/ADJUST)  |
| $\sqrt{8}$ . AC Coupling (Check)                                      | Page 5-9  | a. Set the 7D15 A and B LEVEL controls to PRESET.   |
| $\sqrt{9}$ . External Clock (Check)                                   | Page 5-9  | b. Connect the input of the Vertical Plug-In unit<br>between test point 41 (see Figure 5-1) and ground using a<br>10X probe Set the Vertical Plug-In sensitivity to   |
| 10. Phase Lock Voltage (Check/Adjust)                                 | Page 5-9  | 5 mV/division (to obtain 50 mV/division with 10X probe).  |
| $\sqrt{11}$ . Period A Accuracy (Check)                               | Page 5-9  | c. Connect a 3 MHz sine-wave through a Feed-<br>Through Termination and 10X Attenuator to the Channel<br>A Input. Adjust the amplitude of the Sine-Wave Generator<br>to obtain a four-division ort display.               |
| $\sqrt{12}$ . TIM Width A and TIM A $\rightarrow$ B Accuracy          |           | to obtain a four-division cit display.  |
| (Check)   | Page 5-10 | d. Check that the aberrations are centered about the  |
| $\sqrt{13}$ . Input Trigger Sensitivity (Check)                       | Page 5-11 | center of the sine wave (see Figure 5-2).<br>IF aberrations do not appear increase<br>sig. gen output until they do, then<br>Sig. L. V. decrease output the decrease<br>e. Adjust R49 to center the aberrations about the |
| $\sqrt{14}$ . Internal Trigger Source (Check)                         | Page 5-11 | center of the sine wave (see Figure 5-2).   |
| $\sqrt{15.}$ A and B ARM (Check)                                      | Page 5-12 | C.f. Move the 10X probe to test point 141.  |
| 16. Clock (Check/Adjust)  | Page 5-12 | g. Check that the aberrations are centered about the center of the sine wave (see Figure 5-2).  |
|   |           | IF signal is not present<br>check the existence of  |
|   |           | wire noted on Trig. Amp. Input  |
|   |           | diagram ()  |

@



Fig. 5-1. Location of Adjustments and Test Points.

@

1433-8



Fig. 5-2. Method for adjusting trigger preset.

h. Adjust R149 to center the aberrations about the center of the sine wave (see Figure 5-2).

i. Disconnect the Sine-Wave Generator. Leave 10X Probe connected for step 3.

## 3. TRIGGER AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION (CHECK/ADJUST)

a. Connect the Square-Wave Generator to the A Input connector through 10X Attenuator and a Feed-Through Termination. Set the repetition rate to approximately 1 kHz. Set the HI AMPLITUDE-FAST RISE switch to HI AMPLITUDE.

b. Set the 7D15 A and B COUPL switches to DC.

c. Set the Vertical Plug-In sensitivity to 20 mV/division and adjust the Square-Wave Generator output amplitude to obtain a vertical display of five divisions. Obtain a triggered display with a sweep rate of approximately 0.5 ms.

d. Adjust R131 to obtain the best front corner.

e. Move the 10X Probe to test point 41 (see Figure 5-1). e.a. move in the Signal to Achan.

f. Adjust R31 for the best front corner.

14

G. DO NOT REMOVE IOX PROBE - LEAVE @ CONNECTED FOR STEP 4.

#### $\sqrt{4}$ . ATTENUATOR ACCURACY (CHECK)

a. Set Vertical Plug-In sensitivity control to 5 mV. <u>connect</u> 7015 and Put to Vert Plogm Unit

b. Insert two 10X attenuators between the output of the Square-Wave Generator and the 7D15 input.

c. With the Channel P-P SENS control set to .1 V, set the Square-Wave Generator amplitude to obtain a fivedivision display. ON TEST POINT TP41 FOR CHA TP 141 FOR CHB

d. Remove one 10X attenuator and set the P-P SENS control to 1 V.

e. Check for a display of five divisions,  $\pm 0.25$  division.

f. Remove the 10X attenuator and set the P-P SENS control to 10 V.

g. Check for a display of five divisions,  $\pm 0.25$  division.

h. Move the 10X Probe to test point 141. Repeat steps b through g. Using B P-P Sens Control.

i. Disconnect Square-Wave Generator; leave 10X Probe connected for step 5.

5-7

|--|

Channel B Compensation

| Set 7D15<br>Ch B<br>P-P SENS | Adjust Pulse<br>Generator<br>Amplitude for <sup>2</sup> | Adjust for<br>Best Flat<br>Waveform <sup>3</sup> | Long Term<br>Rolloff and<br>Spiking |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| .1 V                         | 4 div   |  | ±0.32 div                           |
| 1 V                          | *4 div  | C112, C113                                       | ±0.32 div                           |
| 10 V                         | **4 div   | C109, C110                                       | ±0.32 div                           |

\*Remove one 10X attenuator.

\*\*Both 10X attenuators removed.

#### TABLE 5-3

| Channel A Compensation | Channel | AC | ompen | sation |
|------------------------|---------|----|-------|--------|
|------------------------|---------|----|-------|--------|

| Set 7D15<br>Ch A<br>P-P SENS | Adjust Pulse<br>Generator<br>Amplitude for <sup>2</sup> | Adjust for<br>Best Flat<br>Waveform <sup>3</sup> | Long Term<br>Rolloff and<br>Spiking |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| .1 V                         | 4 div   |  | ±0.32 div                           |  |
| 1 V                          | *4 div  | C12, C13   | ±0.32 div                           |  |
| 10 V                         | **4 div   | C9, C10  | $\pm$ 0.32 div                      |  |

\*Remove one 10X attenuator.

\*\*Both 10X attenuators removed.

 $^2$ It may be necessary to remove the 50  $\Omega$  termination to obtain a five-division display. Reinsert Feed-Through Termination after check.

<sup>3</sup>See Figure 5-1 for location of adjustment.

5. INPUT COMPENSATION (CHECK/ADJUST)

a. Connect the Square-Wave Generator to the FREQ B connector through two 10X attenuators and a Feed-Through Termination and the RC Normalizer. Set SOURCE to INPUT B.

b. Follow the procedures given in Table 5-2 to check or adjust the Channel B input compensation.

Move probe to TP41 c. Repeat step 5a and use Table 5-3 to check/adjust the Channel A input compensation. Connect the Square-Wave Generator to the Channel A Input. Select

SOURCE A

d. Disconnect all test equipment.

## $\sqrt{6}$ . TRIGGER RANGE (CHECK)

a. Connect the Vertical Plug-In 10X Probe to test point
286. Set the Vertical Plug-In sensitivity to 50 mV/div.

b. Set the 7D15 A and B P-P SENS to .1 V, A and B COUPL to AC, SOURCE to A INPUT, and MODE to TIM  $A \rightarrow B$ .

c. Connect a 1.0 V p-p 3 MHz sine wave to the Channel A input connector.

d. Check that the display disappears when the B LEVEL control is rotated to its fully clockwise (but not in detent) and fully counterclockwise positions.

e. Move the 10X Probe to test point 430.

f. Check that the display disappears when the A LEVEL control is rotated to its fully clockwise (but not in detent) and fully counterclockwise positions.

g. Disconnect all test equipment.

## $\sqrt{7}$ . TRIGGER SLOPE POLARITY (CHECK)

a. Connect a 1 kHz 0.4 V square wave from the Oscilloscope Calibrator to the 7D15 Channel A Input connector and also to the Time Base External Trigger Input. Externally trigger the Time Base.

b. Set the 7D15 to measure the TIM WIDTH A of the Calibrator signal. Set the DISPLAYED WAVEFORM to PSEUDO GATE. Set the Oscilloscope Vertical Mode to Right.

c. Check that the displayed waveform is triggered on the positive slope when the A SLOPE switch is set to +. Check that the display is triggered on the negative slope when the SLOPE switch is set to - (released).

d. Set the 7D15 MODE to FREQ B. Change the DISPLAYED WAVEFORM to CH B.

e. Check that the displayed waveform is triggered on the positive slope when the SLOPE switch is set to +. Check that the display is triggered on the negative slope when the SLOPE switch is set to - (released).

f. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### $\sqrt{8}$ . AC COUPLING (CHECK)

a. Set 7D15 MODE to PERIOD A, AVERG switches to X1, CLOCK to 1 ms and A and B COUPL to AC, and Triggers to Preset.

b. Connect a 5 Hz, 100 mV peak-to-peak signal from the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator to the 7D15 A input.

#### NOTE

Use the Vertical Plug-In unit to set the amplitude of the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator.

c. Check for a readout display of 0.200 s. Reduce the frequency of the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator to 2 Hz. Press the 7D15 RESET button and check for a readout display of 0.000 s. Set the 7D15 A COUPL switch to DC and check for a readout display of 0.500 s.

d. Move the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator output to the B FREQ input. Set 7D15 MODE to FREQ and TIME to 1 s.  ${\bf B}$ 

Select SOURCE Tupped B e. Check for a readout display of 0.000 kHz. Set 7D15 COUPL switch to DC and check for a readout of 0.002 kHz. Change the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator frequency to 5 Hz. Change the 7D15 COUPL switch to AC and check for a readout of 0.005 kHz.

f. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### NOTE

Use the Vertical Plug-In to set the amplitude of the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator.

#### $\sqrt{9}$ . EXTERNAL CLOCK (CHECK)

a. Connect a 0.8 V peak-to-peak, 20 Hz sine wave from the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator to the 7D15 EXT CLOCK IN connector using one of the cables supplied with the 7D15. b. Connect the 7D15 CLOCK OUT to the Vertical Plug-In using one of the cables supplied with the 7D15 and a 50  $\Omega$  Feed-Through Termination.

c. Set the Vertical Plug-In coupling to DC and sensitivity to .5 V/div. Set the Oscilloscope Vertical Mode to left.

d. Set the 7D15 INTERNAL/EXTERNAL switch (located on right side of plug-in, see Figure 5-1) to EXT. Set the GATE switch to NORM and the CLOCK to 10  $\mu$ s.

e. Check that the 20 Hz waveform displayed on the crt is referenced to 0 V and has an amplitude of approximately 0.5 V.

f. Disconnect all test equipment and return the INTER-NAL/EXTERNAL switch to INT.

#### 10. PHASE LOCK VOLTAGE (CHECK/ADJUST)

a. Connect the DVM between test point 641 and ground. See Figure 5-1 for location of test point 641.

b. Check that the voltage reading is within 2.2 to 2.9 V.

c. Adjust the spacing of coil L641 to obtain a reading of 2.6 V  $\pm.4$  V.

d. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### $\sqrt{11}$ . PERIOD A ACCURACY (CHECK)

a. Connect 10 ns markers from the Time Mark Generator to the 7D15 Channel A connector through a Feed-Through Termination.

b. Set the 7D15 MODE switches to PERIOD A, the AVERG switches to 1000, and the CLOCK to 10 ns. Set A TRIGGER controls for proper triggering and GATE to NORM.

c. Check for a display readout of 10.00 ns  $\pm 1$  count.

.1%

d. Disconnect all test equipment.



Fig. 5-3. Equipment setup used to check TIM WIDTH A accuracy.

## $\surd$ 12. TIM WIDTH A AND TIME A-B ACCURACY (CHECK)

a. Connect the positve-going output of the Pulse Generator to the Vertical Plug-In through a Feed-Through Termination. Adjust the amplitude of the Pulse Generator for a peak-to-peak amplitude of 500 mV. b. Remove the Feed-Through Termination from the cable and connect as shown in Figure 5-3.

c. Set the 7D15 controls as follows:

| MODE               | TIM WIDTH A  |
|--------------------|--------------|
| AVERG              | 1000         |
| CLOCK              | 10 ns        |
| SLOPE (A and B)    | + (in)       |
| COUPL (A and B)    | AC (in)      |
| SOURCE             | INPUT B (in) |
| P-P SENS (A and B) | .1 V         |

d. Connect the DVM between the A TRIG LEVEL jack and ground. Use the A LEVEL control to adjust for  $\pm 0.250~\text{V}.$ 

e. Check for a display readout of 10.00 ns +1 ns.

f. Connect equipment as shown in Figure 5-4 using the 10 ns cable.

g. Set the 7D15 A and B LEVEL controls to PRESET and the MODE switch to TIM  $A \rightarrow B$ .

h. Check for a readout display of 1000 ns  $\pm 1$  ns.

i. Disconnect all test equipment.



Fig. 5-4. Equipment setup used to check TIM A→B accuracy.

#### NOTE

Use the Vertical Plug-In unit to set the output amplitude of the Sine-Wave Generator.

#### $\sqrt{13}$ . INPUT TRIGGER SENSITIVITY (CHECK)

a. Connect a 225 MHz, 150 mV peak-to-peak signal from the Sine-Wave Generator to the 7D15 B FREQ IN connector through a Feed-Through Termination.

b. Set the 7D15 MODE switch to FREQ B, the TIME switches to 10 ms and SOURCE to INPUT B.

c. Check that the 7D15 can be triggered and that the displayed readout is 225 MHz.

d. Change the Sine-Wave Generator frequency to 100 MHz and move the output to the A input.

e. Set the 7D15 MODE to PERIOD A, the AVERG switches to 1000, and the CLOCK to 10 ns.

f. Check that the 7D15 can be triggered and the displayed readout is 10 ns.

g. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### $\sqrt{14}$ . INTERNAL TRIGGER SOURCE (CHECK)

a. Remove the 7D15 Plug-In from the Flexible Extender and plug it directly into the A Horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope mainframe. Set the Channel A and B P-P SENS controls to TRIG SOURCE.

b. Connect a 100 MHz sine wave from the Sine-Wave Generator to the Vertical Plug-In through a Feed-Through Termination and obtain a crt display of 0.5 division.

c. Check that the 7D15 can be triggered and that the displayed readout is approximately 10 ns.

d. Change the Sine-Wave Generator frequency to 225 MHz and obtain a crt display of 0.5 division.

e. Change the 7D15 MODE to  $\mathsf{FREQ}\,\mathsf{B}\,\mathsf{and}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{TIME}\,\mathsf{to}$  10 ms.

f. Check that the 7D15 can be triggered and that the displayed readout is approximately 225 MHz.

g. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### $\sqrt{15}$ . A AND B ARM (CHECK)

a. Set 7D15 A and B P-P SENS to .1 V.

b. Connect the Sine-Wave Generator to the 7D15 B FREQ connector and note a displayed readout of approximately 225 MHz.

c. Connect the  $\pm$ 4 V dc level from the Oscilloscope Calibrator to the 7D15 B ARM. Use one of the cables supplied with the 7D15.

d. Check that the displayed readout is zero.

e. Move the Sine-Wave Generator to the A input. Change the frequency control of the Sine-Wave Generator to 100 MHz.

f. Set the 7D15 MODE to PERIOD A, AVERG to 1000, and CLOCK to 10 ns. Note a readout display of approximatley 10 ns.

g. Connect a 0.2 V dc level from the Oscilloscope Calibrator to the 7D15 A ARM. Use one of the cables supplied with the 7D15 and a Feed-Through Termination and connect it to the A ARM connector.

h. Check that the readout display turns to zero after the RESET button is pressed.

i. Disconnect all test equipment.

#### 16. CLOCK (CHECK/ADJUST)

a. Connect the National Bureau of Standards Frequency Standard (NBSFS) WWV to 7D15 B FREQ connector.

b. Set the 7D15 MODE to FREQ B and the TIME to 5 ms.

c. Check for a displayed readout of from 999.9995 kHz to 1000.0005 kHz. If not within these tolerances, follow the adjustment procedure starting with d.

d. Connect the NBSFS WWV signal to the Time Base Plug-In External input. Externally trigger the Time Base. Set the sweep rate to 0.1  $\mu$ s per division.

e. Connect the 7D15 CLOCK OUT to the Vertical Plug-In input connector using one of the cables supplied with the 7D15 and a Feed-Through Termination. Set the Vertical Plug-In sensitivity to 0.1 V per division.

f. Connect one-second markers from the Time Mark Generator to the External Z-Axis input of the oscilloscope.

#### NOTE

The displayed waveform will drift slowly to the left or right. This represents a positive (+) or negative (-)clock error. A drift to the left represents a + error and a drift to the right represents a - error. With a Time Base sweep of 0,1 µs per division, a drift of one division per second (blinks of the CRT or Z-Axis blinks) equals a clock error of 0.1 Hz. The 5 MHz oscillator in the 7D15 has a frequency error to which it should be set. This frequency error is printed on the oscillator. The relation of "clock error" to "frequency error" is equal to the formula: frequency error/5 = clock error. For example: a frequency error of -1.5 Hz is marked on the 7D15 oscillator. This represents a clock error of -1.5/5 or 0.3 Hz. The oscillator frequency, therefore, should be adjusted for a drift of three divisions per second. Since the error is negative, the drift should be to the right.

g. Calculate the clock error from the frequency error printed on the 7D15 oscillator. See Figure 5-1 for location.

h. Adjust the clock frequency to obtain the proper drift for the clock error calculated in step g. Be sure the drift is in the proper direction.

#### NOTE

Some oscillators use a metal cover screw. Replacing this screw will change the oscillator frequency. Check for correct error frequency with screw in place.

i. Repeat steps a, b and c.

j. Disconnect all test equipment.

This completes the calibration for the 7D15.

## REPLACEABLE ELECTRICAL PARTS

#### PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department. It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

#### **SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS**

X000 Part first added at this serial number

00X Part removed after this serial number

#### ITEM NAME

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name identification, the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

| ACTR   | ACTUATOR             | PLSTC    | PLASTIC         |
|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| ASSY   | ASSEMBLY             | QTZ      | QUARTZ          |
| CAP    | CAPACITOR            | RECP     | RECEPTACLE      |
| CER    | CERAMIC              | RES      | RESISTOR        |
| СКТ    | CIRCUIT              | RF       | RADIO FREQUENCY |
| COMP   | COMPOSITION          | SEL      | SELECTED        |
| CONN   | CONNECTOR            | SEMICOND | SEMICONDUCTOR   |
| ELCTLT | ELECTROLYTIC         | SENS     | SENSITIVE       |
| ELEC   | ELECTRICAL           | VAR      | VARIABLE        |
| INCAND | INCANDESCENT         | ww       | WIREWOUND       |
| LED    | LIGHT EMITTING DIODE | XFMR     | TRANSFORMER     |
| NONWIR | NON WIREWOUND        | XTAL     | CRYSTAL         |

6

## **CROSS INDEX MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER**

| MFR.CODE                | MANUFACTURER                            | ADDRESS              | CITY,STATE,ZIP            |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 01121                   | Allen-Bradley Co.                       | 1201 2nd St. South   | Milwaukee, WI 53204       |
| 01295                   | Texas Instruments, Inc.,                |                      |                           |
|                         | Semiconductor Group                     | P. O. Box 5012       | Dallas, TX 75222          |
| 02735                   | RCA Corp., Solid State Division         | Route 202            | Somerville, NY 08876      |
| 03508                   | General Electric Co., Semi-Conductor    |                      | ·                         |
|                         | Products Dept.                          | Electronics Park     | Syracuse, NY 13201        |
| 04713                   | Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor           |                      | -                         |
|                         | Products Div.                           | 5005 E. McDowell Rd. | Phoenix, AZ 85036         |
| 07263                   | Fairchild Semiconductor, A Div. of      |                      | ·                         |
|                         | Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.   | 464 Ellis St.        | Mountain View, CA 94042   |
| 07910                   | Teledyne Semiconductor                  | 12515 Chadron Ave.   | Hawthorne, CA 90250       |
| 08806                   | General Electric Co., Miniature         |                      |                           |
|                         | Lamp Products Dept.                     | Nela Pk.             | Cleveland, OH 44112       |
| 09353                   | C and K Components, Inc.                | 103 Morse Street     | Watertown, MA 02172       |
| 12040                   | National Semiconductor Corp.            | Commerce Drive       | Danbury, CT 06810         |
| 12954                   | Dickson Electronics Corp.               | 8700 E. Thomas Rd.   | Scottsdale, AZ 85252      |
| 13715                   | Fairchild Semiconductor, A Div. of      |                      |                           |
|                         | Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.   | 4300 Redwood Hwy.    | San Rafael, CA 94903      |
| 14433                   | ITT Semiconductors. A Div. of           |                      |                           |
|                         | International Telephone and Telegraph   |                      |                           |
|                         | Corp.                                   | 3301 Electronics Way | West Palm Beach. FL 33401 |
| 14936                   | General Instrument Corp., Semiconductor |                      | ······                    |
|                         | Products Group                          | 600 W. John St.      | Hicksville, NY 11802      |
| 18324                   | Signetics Corp.                         | 811 E. Argues        | Sunnvvale, CA 94086       |
| 22229                   | Solitron Devices, Inc., Diodes,         |                      |                           |
|                         | Integrated Circuits and CMOS            | 8808 Balboa Ave.     | San Diego, CA 92123       |
| 24931                   | Specialty Connector Co., Inc.           | 3560 Madison Ave.    | Indianapolis, IN 46227    |
| 25403                   | Amperex Electronic Corp., Semiconductor |                      |                           |
|                         | and Microcircuits Div.                  | Providence Pike      | Slatersville, RT 02876    |
| 28480                   | Hewlett-Packard Co., Corporate Hg.      | 1501 Page Mill Rd.   | Palo Alto, CA 94304       |
| 56289                   | Sprame Electric Co.                     |                      | North Adams, MA 01247     |
| 71400                   | Bussman Mfg Division of McCraw-         |                      |                           |
| /1400                   | Edison Co                               | 2536 W University St | St Louis, MO 63107        |
| 72982                   | Frie Technological Products. Inc        | 644 W 12th St        | Eria. Da 16512            |
| 74868                   | Bunker Ramo Corp The Amphenol PF Div    | 33 E Franklin St     | Danbury, CT 06810         |
| 74000                   | TOW Electronic Components TPC Fived     | 55 B. FIANKIIN SC.   | Dalibury, CI 00010        |
| 73042                   | Peristore Diladelphia Division          | 401 N Broad St       | Dhiladelphia, Dh 19108    |
| 90009                   | Tektronia Inc                           | P O Boy 500          | Beauerton OP 97077        |
| 80204                   | Bourne The Instrument Div               | 6135 Magnolia Ave    | Bravercida CA 92506       |
| 91073                   | Graubill Tag                            | 561 Hillgrove Bre    | La Grange II. 60525       |
| 90201                   | Mallory Canaditor Co Div of             | Jor mingrove Ave.    | La stanger 11 00515       |
| 90201                   | D D Mallory Co Inc                      | 3029 F Washington St | Indiananolis IN 46206     |
| 91637                   | Dale Flectronics Inc.                   | $P \cap Roy 609$     | Columbus NR $69601$       |
| 91031                   | Ninnon Communication Equipment Co       | F. C. BUX GUS        | Kawagaki Kanagawa Tanan   |
| 54091<br>00201          | Seplectro Corp                          | 225 Hout             | Mamaronack NV 10511       |
| 30231<br>000 <i>1</i> 3 | Centralsh Comiconductor Contralsh       | 225 ROYC             | Manaloneck, MI 10344      |
| 77746                   | Electronice Div of Clobalizion Tra      | 4501 N Arden Dr      | El Monte CA 91734         |
|                         | Electronics, Div. of Globe-onion, Inc.  | ADDI N. ALGEN DI.    | Bi Monte, CA 31/34        |

-1

0

•

0

|               | Tektronix                | Serial/N | Aodel No. |  | Mfr   |                 |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No.       | Part No.                 | Eff      | Dscont    | Name & Description                       | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
| AL            | 670-2169-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : GATE                    | 80009 | 670-2169-00     |
| A2            | 670-2171-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : MODE                    | 80009 | 670-2171-00     |
| A3            | 670-2172-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : AVERAGE                 | 80009 | 670-2172-00     |
| A4            | 670-2170-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : CLOCK                   | 80009 | 670-2170-00     |
| A5            | 670-2168-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : ATTENUATOR              | 80009 | 670-2168-00     |
| A6            | 670-2165-00              | в010100  | B059999   | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE                 | 80009 | 670-2165-00     |
| A6            | 670-2165-01              | в060000  |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : INTERFACE               | 80009 | 670-2165-01     |
| A7            | 670-2167-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY: TIME BASE AND LOGIC      | 80009 | 670-2167-00     |
| <b>A</b> 8    | 670-2166-00              |          |           | CKT BOARD ASSY : POWER SUPPLY            | 80009 | 670-2166-00     |
| C2            | 283-0076-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 27PF, 10%, 500V       | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| C4            | 283-0076-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:27PF,10%,500V            | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| C5            | 283-0187-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.047UF, 10%, 400V     | 72982 | 8131N401X5R473K |
| C9<br>C10     | 307-1014-00              | B010100  | B029999   | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 100X                    | 80009 | 307-1014-00     |
| C9            | 307-1014-01              | B030000  |           | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 100X                    | 80009 | 307-1014-01     |
| C12           | 307-1013-00              | B010100  | B029999   | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 10X                     | 80009 | 307-1013-00     |
| C12           | 307-1013-01              | в030000  |           | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 10X                     | 80009 | 307-1013-01     |
| C18           | 283-0000-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C25           | 283-0000-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C27           | 290-0136-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 2.2UF, 20%, 20V       | 56289 | 162D225X0020CD2 |
| C33           | 283-0076-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:27PF, 10%, 500V        | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| C34           | 281-0662-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 10PF, +/-0.5PF, 500V  | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C36           | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C38           | 281-0542-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:18PF, 10%, 500V        | 72982 | 301-002C0G0180K |
| C40           | 290-0177-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,50V              | 90201 | TAE105M050AS    |
| C43           | 283-0060-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,5%,200V            | 72982 | 855-535U2J101J  |
| C51           | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C65           | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C69           | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C74           | 281-0604-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI:2.2PF, +/-0.25PF, 500V | 72982 | 301-000C0J0229C |
| C81           | 281-0604-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.2PF,+/-0.25PF,500V     | 72982 | 301-000C0J0229C |
| C102          | 283-0076-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:27PF,10%,500V            | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| C105          | 283-0187-00 <sup>·</sup> |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.047UF,10%,400V         | 72982 | 8131N401X5R473K |
| C109 <br>C110 | 307-1014-00              | B010100  | B029999   | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 100X                    | 80009 | 307-1014-00     |
| C109          | 307-1014-01              | B030000  |           | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 100X                    | 80009 | 307-1014-01     |
| C112<br>C113  | 307-1013-00              | B010100  | B029999   | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 10x                     | 80009 | 307-1013-00     |
| C112<br>C113  | 307-1013-01              | B030000  |           | ATTENUATOR, FXD: 10X                     | 80009 | 307-1013-01     |
| C118          | 283-0000-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V     | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C125          | 283-0000-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V     | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C127          | 290-0136-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 2.2UF, 20%, 20V       | 56289 | 162D225X0020CD2 |
| C133          | 283-0076-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:27PF,10%,500V            | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| C134          | 281-0662-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V       | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C136          | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C138          | 281-0542-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:18PF,10%,500V            | 72982 | 301-002C0G0180K |
| C140          | 290-0177-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 1UF, 20%, 50V         | 90201 | TAE105M050AS    |
| C143          | 283-0060-00              |          |           | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 100PF, 5%, 200V       | 72982 | 855-535U2J101J  |
| C151          | 283-0003-00              |          |           | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |

;

|         | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |  | Mfr            |                          |
|---------|-------------|------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Ckt No. | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                       | Code           | Mfr. Part Number         |
|         |             |                  |  |                |                          |
| C160    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C163    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C169    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C174    | 281-0604-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.2PF,+/-0.25PF,500V     | 72982          | 301-000C0J0229C          |
| C181    | 281-0604-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.2PF,+/-0.25PF,500V     | 72982          | 301-000C0J0229C          |
| C191    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.01UF.+80-20%.150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C192    | 290-0527-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.ELCTLT: 15UF.20%.20V            | 90201          | TDC156M020FL             |
| C205    | 281-0617-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI: 15PF.10%.200V           | 72982          | 374-001C0G0150K          |
| C208    | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP. FXD. FLCTLT: 68UF. 20%.6V           | 90201          | TDC686M006FL             |
| C213    | 281-0617-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 15PF, 10%, 200V       | 72982          | 374-001C0G0150K          |
| 000     |             |                  |  |                |                          |
| C215    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C216    | 281-0662-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V       | 72982          | 301-000H3M0100D          |
| C219    | 283-0111-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V            | 72982          | 8131N075651104M          |
| C255    | 290-0573-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 2.7UF, 20%, 50V       | 56289          | 196D275X0050JA1          |
| C261    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C263    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C273    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V | 72982          | 831-516E102P             |
| C284    | 283-0023-00 |                  | CAP., FXD.CER DI:0.1UF.+80-20%.10V       | 56289          | 200374                   |
| C285    | 283-0076-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CEB DI:27PF.108.500V            | 56289          | 40C287A2                 |
| C310    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.001UF.+100-0%.500V     | 72982          | 831-516E102P             |
| 0010    |             |                  |  |                |                          |
| C313    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C316    | 281-0700-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:3.3PF,10%,200V           | 72982          | 374-001S3B0339K          |
| C322    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C323    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V     | 72982          | 831-516E102P             |
| C330    | 283-0023-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,10V        | 56289          | 20C374                   |
| C334    | 283-0023-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.10F.+80-20%.10V        | 56289          | 200374                   |
| C336    | 281-0700-00 |                  | CAP. FXD. CER DI+3. 3PF. 108. 200V       | 72982          | 374-00153803398          |
| C428    | 283-0076-00 |                  | CAP FYD CEP DI.27PF 108 500V             | 56289          | 40028782                 |
| C420    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAR FYD CER DI.0 0010E 100-09 5000       | 72992          | 831-516F102P             |
| C456    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| - 170   |             |                  |  | 72000          | 274 00100001507          |
| C472    | 281-0617-00 | 4                | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 15PF, 108, 200V       | 72982          | 374-001C0G0150K          |
| C479    | 283-0088-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 1000PF, 5%, 500V      | 56289          | 200285                   |
| C481    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.010F,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-54/EL032             |
| C484    | 283-0023-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.10F, +80-20%, 10V    | 56289          | 20C374                   |
| C491    | 283-0060-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,5%,200V            | /2982          | 855-5350231013           |
| C516    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C532    | 283-0095-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:56PF,10%,200V            | 72982          | 855-535A560K             |
| C533    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.001UF, +100-0%, 500V | 72982          | 831-516E102P             |
| C577    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C581    | 283-0028-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.0022UF,20%,50V         | 56289          | 19C606                   |
| C602    | 283-0060-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:100PF, 5%, 200V        | 72982          | 855-535U2J101J           |
| C603    | 283-0212-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI: 2UF, 20%, 50V         | 72982          | 8141050651205M           |
| C617    | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.001UF.+100-0%,500V     | 72982          | 831-516E102P             |
| C637    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.010F.+80-20%.150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C638    | 281-0524-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:150PF,+/-30PF,500V       | 72982          | 301-000X5U0151M          |
| 0640    | 292-0002 00 |                  | CAD EVO (ED DT.A A)115 +80 904 1501      | 72002          | 855-54751027             |
| C640    | 203-0003-00 |                  | CAR FIND CER DI:U.ULUF, TOU-205, 100V    | 12302          | 831_516F1032             |
| 041     | 203-0000-00 |                  | CAR EVE OF DISCOULT, TIUCOS, SUUV        | 7202           | Q55_5/751037             |
| CC90    | 203-0003-00 |                  | CAR FYD CER DI:U.ULUF JTOU-208,100V      | 12902          | 40028732                 |
| 0606    | 283-00/6-00 | VD010125         | CAP., FAU, CER DI:2/FF, 108, DUV         | 30209<br>73003 | 40020/82<br>955-54781027 |
| 090     | 283-0003-00 | YPOTOT52         | CAR., FAD, CER DI:0.010F, +80-208, 1500  | 12982          | 033-34/61032             |
| C720    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C728    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V      | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C732    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C735    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |
| C741    | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V  | 72982          | 855-547E103Z             |

.

## Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007

~

0

|                | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |   | Mfr   |                 |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No.        | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                              | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
|                | 201 0525 00 |                  |   | 72002 | 201 00005004733 |
| C746           | 281-0525-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:470PF, +7-94PF, 500V          | /2982 | 301-000X5004/IM |
| C750           | 283-0076-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:27PF, 10%, 500V               | 56289 | 40C287A2        |
| 0753           | 283-0076-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:27PF, 108, 500V               | 50289 | 40C287A2        |
| 0755           | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.0010F, +100-08, 500V        | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C/57           | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.0010F, +100-0%, 500V        | /2982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C761           | 283-0000-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI:0.0010F.+100-0%.500V            | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C764           | 283-0000-00 |                  | $CAP_{*}$ , FXD, CER, DI:0.0010F, +100-0%, 500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C775           | 283-0000-00 |                  | $CAP_{1}$ , FXD_CER_DI (0.001) F +100-0% 500V   | 72982 | 831-516E102P    |
| C779           | 283-0076-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI-27PF.10%.500V                   | 56289 | 40028732        |
| C801           | 283-0023-00 |                  | CAP., FXD.CER. DI.O. 10F.+80-208.10V            | 56289 | 200374          |
| 0001           | 200 0020 00 |                  |   | 50205 | 2003/4          |
| C890           | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V             | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C931           | 290-0527-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 15UF, 20%, 20V               | 90201 | TDC156M020FL    |
| C932           | 290-0527-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 15UF, 20%, 20V               | 90201 | TDC156M020FL    |
| C933           | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V         | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C936           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 68UF, 20%, 6V                | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
|                |             |                  |   |       |                 |
| C939           | 290-0527-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:15UF,20%,20V                    | 90201 | TDC156M020FL    |
| C940           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:68UF,20%,6V                     | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
| C941           | 290-0534-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:lUF,20%,35V                     | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C944           | 290-0532-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:150UF,20%,6V                    | 90201 | TDC157M006CL    |
| C945           | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V             | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
|                |             |                  |   |       |                 |
| C947           | 283-0003-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20%, 150V         | 72982 | 855-547E103Z    |
| C948           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT:68UF, 20%, 6V                 | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
| C950           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 68UF, 20%, 6V                | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
| C951           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP., FXD, ELCTLT: 68UF, 20%, 6V                | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
| C954           | 290-0534-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V                     | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C980           | 290-0248-01 |                  | CAP., FXD.ELCTLT: 150UF.20%.15V                 | 56289 | 150D157X0015S2  |
| C981           | 283-0177-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI: 10F.+80-20%.25V                | 72982 | 8131N039651105Z |
| C992           | 283-0128-00 |                  | CAP. FXD.CER DI 100PF.5%.500V                   | 72982 | 871-536T2H101.T |
| C995           | 200-0130-00 |                  | CAP EVD FLOWLT 1801E 205 6V                     | 06751 | TS3K6-187       |
| C996           | 290-0530-00 |                  | CAP. FXD. ELCTLT: 68UF. 208.6V                  | 90201 | TDC686M006FL    |
|                |             |                  |   |       |                 |
| C997           | 283-0198-00 |                  | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.22UF,20%,50V                  | 72982 | 8131N075651224M |
| CR20           | 152-0153-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA              | 13715 | FD7003          |
| CR21           | 152-0246-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 400PIV, 200MA         | 07910 | CD12676         |
| CR22           | 152-0246-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 400PTV, 200MA         | 07910 | CD12676         |
| CR23           | 152-0153-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE STLICON, 15V, 50MA              | 13715 | FD7003          |
| CR120          | 152-0153-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE STLICON, 15V, 50MA              | 13715 | FD7003          |
| GILLO          | 102 0100 00 |                  |   | 20725 | 10,000          |
| CR121          | 152-0246-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,400PIV,200MA            | 07910 | CD12676         |
| CR122          | 152-0246-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,400PIV,200MA            | 07910 | CD12676         |
| CR123          | 152-0153-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V, 50MA              | 13715 | FD7003          |
| CR167          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR168          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| <b>67 1</b> 66 | 1           |                  |   |       | 1.1.41.50       |
| CRI69          | 152-0141-02 | •                | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | IN4152          |
| CR203          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR233          | 152-0075-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V, 40MA                   | 14936 | GD238           |
| CR234          | 152-0075-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V, 40MA                   | 14936 | GD238           |
| CR235          | 150-1004-00 |                  | LAMP, LED: RED, 2.5V, 15MA                      | 08806 | SSL-12          |
| CR251          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V.150MA               | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR262          | 152-0075-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: GE. 25V. 40MA                  | 14936 | GD238           |
| CR275          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON. 30V.150MA              | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR306          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V.150MA               | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR322          | 152-0075-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V.40MA                    | 14936 | GD238           |
|                |             |                  |   |       |                 |
| CR328          | 152-0141-02 | XB060000         | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR353          | 152-0141-02 | XB030000         | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR372          | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA             | 07910 | 1N4152          |

;

|         | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |   | Mfr   |                 |
|---------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No. | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                        | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
| CR445   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V.150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR448   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE SILICON . 30V . 150MA     | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR459   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: STLICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CP467   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE.SILICON 30V 150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR407   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SENICOND DEVICE.SILICON 30V 150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR4/2   | 192-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE SILICON, SUV, ISOMA       | 07910 | 1119192         |
| CR483   | 152-0141-02 | •                | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | lN4152          |
| CR516   | 152-0075-00 | •                | SEMICOND DEVICE:GE,25V,40MA               | 14936 | GD238           |
| CR529   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR531   | 152-0075-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GE, 25V, 40MA             | 14936 | GD238           |
| CR603   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| 00004   | 162-0141-02 |                  | DENTONE DESTOR CTLTOON 2011 15043         | 07010 | 11141 50        |
| CR604   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE SILICON, SUV, ISUMA       | 14422 | IN4152          |
| CR619   | 152-00/1-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GERMANIUM, 15V, 40MA      | 14433 | 6665            |
| CR641   | 152-0269-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,VAR VCAP.,4V,33PF | 25403 | IN3182          |
| CR656   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR697   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR703   | 152-0071-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GERMANIUM, 15V, 40MA      | 14433 | G865            |
| CR729   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR730   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR741   | 152-0322-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE STLICON, 15V              | 28480 | 5082-2672       |
| CP757   | 152-0322-00 |                  | SENICOND DEVICE SILICON 15V               | 28480 | 5082-2672       |
| CRISI   | 152-0522-00 |                  | SERICORD DEVICE.SILICON, ISV              | 20400 | 5002-2072       |
| CR761   | 152-0322-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V              | 28480 | 5082-2672       |
| CR762   | 152-0141-02 | XB050000         | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR766   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR767   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V.150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR768   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
|         |             |                  |   |       |                 |
| CR769   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR771   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR775   | 152-0141-02 | XB050000         | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR776   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR777   | 152-0141-02 | XB050000         | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CP770   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SENTCOND DEVICE STITCON 2011 150M2        | 07910 | 1114150         |
| CR775   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, SOV, ISOMA       | 07910 | 184152          |
| CR/95   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR/96   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 114152          |
| CR797   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR802   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR805   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR823   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR824   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR825   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR826   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| an 0.07 | 150 0141 00 |                  |   | 07010 | 13741 50        |
| CR827   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE SILICON, SUV, ISOMA       | 07910 | 114152          |
| CR828   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR829   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA      | 07910 | IN4152          |
| CR830   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR837   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR838   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V,150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR845   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON.30V.150MA         | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR846   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON. 30V. 150MA      | 07910 | lN4152          |
| CR853   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: STLICON. 30V. 150MA      | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR854   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
|         |             |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |       |                 |
| CR859   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR860   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR861   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR862   | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA       | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR864   | 152-0071-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:GERMANIUM, 15V, 40MA      | 14433 | G865            |
|         |             |                  |   |       |                 |

•

-

6

|              | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |  | Mfr   |                 |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                           | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
| CR865        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON. 30V.150MA           | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR866        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR867        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR868        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR869        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR870        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR871        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR873        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR874        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR875        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR876        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR878        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR879        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR880        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR881        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR884        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR888        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR890        | 152-0322-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 15V                 | 28480 | 5082-2672       |
| CR897        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR898        | 152-0322-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,15V                  | 28480 | 5082-2672       |
| CR900        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR902        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR904        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR905        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR906        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR908        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR909        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR911        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR912        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR914        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR916        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR917        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR918        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR920        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| CR921        | 152-0141-02 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V, 150MA          | 07910 | 1N4152          |
| DS221        | 150-0048-01 |                  | LAMP, INCAND: NO.683, SELECTED               | 80009 | 150-0048-01     |
| DS223        | 150-0048-01 |                  | LAMP, INCAND:NO.683, SELECTED                | 80009 | 150-0048-01     |
| DS599        | 150-0048-01 |                  | LAMP, INCAND: NO.683, SELECTED               | 80009 | 150-0048-01     |
| DS699        | 150-0048-01 |                  | LAMP, INCAND: NO.683, SELECTED               | 80009 | 150-0048-01     |
| F980         | 159-0042-00 |                  | FUSE, CARTRIDGE: 3AG, 0.75A, 250V, FAST-BLOW | 71400 | AGC3-4          |
| Jl           | 131-0955-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC, FEMALE               | 24931 | 28JR200-1       |
| J101         | 131-0955-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC, FEMALE               | 24931 | 28JR200-1       |
| J270         | 131-0372-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL                   | 98291 | 51-043-4300     |
| J323         | 131-1003-00 |                  | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG          | 80009 | 131-1003-00     |
| J325         | 131-1315-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC, FEMALE               | 80009 | 131-1315-00     |
| <b>J44</b> 0 | 131-0372-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL                   | 98291 | 51-043-4300     |
| <b>J</b> 470 | 131-0372-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL                   | 98291 | 51-043-4300     |
| J601         | 131-0156-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL                   | 74868 | 27-3            |
| J696         | 131-1003-00 |                  | CONNECTOR BODY,:CKT BD MT,3 PRONG            | 80009 | 131-1003-00     |
| J697         | 131-0156-00 |                  | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL                   | 74868 | 27-3            |
| L39          | 108-0433-00 |                  | COIL, RF:0.09UH                              | 80009 | 108-0433-00     |
| L41          | 108-0440-00 |                  | COIL, RF: SUH, TOROIDAL INDUCTOR             | 80009 | 108-0440-00     |
| L69          | 108-0420-00 |                  | COIL, RF: 60NH                               | 80009 | 108-0420-00     |
| L139         | 108-0433-00 |                  | COIL, RF: 0.09UH                             | 80009 | 108-0433-00     |

÷

|          | Taletus utu              | Castal/Mardal No. |   |             |                       |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
|          | Part No.                 | Serial/Model No.  | Name & Description                        | Mfr<br>Cada | Mafe David Missielium |
| CRI INO. | Pari No.                 | Eff Dsconf        |   | Code        | MTT Part Number       |
| L141     | 108-0440-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 8UH, TOROIDAL INDUCTOR          | 80009       | 108-0440-00           |
| L169     | 108-0420-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 60NH                            | 80009       | 108-0420-00           |
| L203     | 276-0569-00              |                   | CORE, TOROID:                             | 80009       | 276-0569-00           |
| L213     | 276-0569-00              |                   | CORE, TOROID:                             | 80009       | 276-0569-00           |
| L283     | 108-0420-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 60NH                            | 80009       | 108-0420-00           |
| L286     | 276-0569-00              |                   | CORE . TOROTD :                           | 80009       | 276-0569-00           |
| L430     | 276-0569-00              |                   | CORE, TOROID:                             | 80009       | 276-0569-00           |
| L432     | 108-0420-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 60NH                            | 80009       | 108-0420-00           |
| L641     | 108-0420-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 60NH                            | 80009       | 108-0420-00           |
| L980     | 108-0473-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 150UH                           | 80009       | 108-0473-00           |
|          |                          |                   |   |             |                       |
| L996     | 108-0337-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 25UH                            | 80009       | 108-0337-00           |
| LR215    | 108-0333-00              |                   | COIL, RF:0.9UH                            | 80009       | 108-0333-00           |
| LR491    | 108-0333-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 0.9UH                           | 80009       | 108-0333-00           |
| LR532    | 108-0333-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 0.9UH                           | 80009       | 108-0333-00           |
| LR931    | 108-0537-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 200UH                           | 80009       | 108-0537-00           |
| LR936    | 108-0537-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 200UH                           | 80009       | 108-0537-00           |
|          |                          |                   |   |             |                       |
| LR939    | 108-0537 <del>-</del> 00 |                   | COIL, RF: 200UH                           | 80009       | 108-0537-00           |
| LR944    | 108-0537-00              |                   | COIL, RF: 200UH                           | 80009       | 108-0537-00           |
| 025      | 151-1025-00              |                   | TOANSTSTOD STITCON JEE N-CUANNEL          | 01295       | CB78120               |
| 032      | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR STLICON OF LA CARMALL          | 01295       | SERG129               |
| 038      | 151-0271-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON AND                    | 01295       | SKA4504               |
| 060      | 151-0206-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR STLICON NON                    | 94091       | 2502883               |
| 065      | 151-0206-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 94091       | 2502888               |
| 200      | 252 0200 00              |                   | 11416101010.0121000/111                   | 54051       | 20020011              |
| Q72      | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q74      | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q79      | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q81      | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q87      | 151-0190-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713       | 2N3904                |
| 0125     | 161-1026-00              |                   | TRANCTOROD CTL TOON THE N. OUNNET         | 01205       | CDN 01 00             |
| 0132     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR.STLICON NEW SEL FROM 3571TP    | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| 0138     | 151-0271-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR.SILICON, NPN, SHI TROM 557111  | 01295       | SKA4504               |
| 0160     | 151-0206-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 94091       | 2502888               |
| 0165     | 151-0206-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 94091       | 2SC288A               |
| ~        |                          |                   |   | •           |                       |
| Q172     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q174     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q179     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q181     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP    | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q187     | 151-0190-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713       | 2N3904                |
| 0203     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR STLICON NON SET FOOM 3571 TO   | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| 0213     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN. SEL FROM 3571TP | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| 0217     | 151-0271-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: STLICON, PNP                  | 01295       | SKA4504               |
| 0227     | 151-0254-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON .NPN                  | 03508       | 2N5308                |
| 0253     | 151-0190-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON .NPN                  | 04713       | 2N3904                |
| ¥        |                          |                   |   |             |                       |
| Q258     | 151-0510-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, UNIJUNCTION           | 04713       | 2N4852                |
| Q275     | 151-0220-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 80009       | 151-0220-00           |
| Q277     | 151-0220-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 80009       | 151-0220-00           |
| Q285     | 151-0402-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 01295       | SKA6814               |
| Q303     | 151-0188-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 04713       | 2N3906                |
| 0312     | 151-0190-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713       | 2N3904                |
| 0316     | 151-0282-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 02735       | 2N5179                |
| õ319     | 151-0282-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 02735       | 2N5179                |
| Q330     | 151-0190-01              | XB060000          | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 07910       | TE23652               |
| Q332     | 151-0188-00              |                   | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 04713       | 2N3906                |
|          |                          |                   |   |             |                       |

•

@

|         | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No.                      |   | Mfr   |                 |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No. | Part No.    | Eff Dscont                            | Name & Description                        | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
| 0336    | 151-0282-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR SILICON NEN                    | 02735 | 2N5179          |
| 0339    | 151-0282-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN                    | 02735 | 2N5179          |
| õ354    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q367    | 151-0301-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N2907A         |
| Q369    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 07910 | CS23365         |
| 0375    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSTSTOR STLTCON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| 0393    | 151-0301-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 04713 | 2N2907A         |
| õ424    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q427    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q429    | 151-0402-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP    | 01295 | SKA6814         |
| Q445    | 151-0220-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 80009 | 151-0220-00     |
| Q447    | 151-0220-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 80009 | 151-0220-00     |
| Q459    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q467    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q475    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q490    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q509    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN                    | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q512    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN                    | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q529    | 151-0188-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N3906          |
| Q551    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q571    | 151-0282-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 02735 | 2N5179          |
| Q574    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q584    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q592    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q606    | 151-0192-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS6521 | 80009 | 151-0192-00     |
| Q614    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q620    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q633A,B | 151-1054-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL  | 22229 | FD1644          |
| Q655    | 151-0220-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 80009 | 151-0220-00     |
| Q660    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q687    | 151-0301-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 04713 | 2N2907A         |
| Q689    | 151-0221-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 07263 | S24849          |
| Q691    | 151-0221-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP                  | 07263 | S24849          |
| Q694    | 151-0367-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP  | 80009 | 151-0367-00     |
| Q696    | 151-0367-00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00     |
| Q701    | 151-0220-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 80009 | 151-0220-00     |
| Q703    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q705    | 151-0225-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN                    | 07910 | CS23365         |
| Q709    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q711    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q713    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q715    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q717    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q719    | 151-0302-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N2222A         |
| Q748    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q773    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q775    | 151-0192-00 | XB020000                              | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM MPS6521 | 80009 | 151-0192-00     |
| Q778    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q782    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q788    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q794    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q803    | 151-0301-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP                   | 04713 | 2N2907A         |
| Q815    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN                   | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| Q817    | 151-0190-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |
| бята    | 121-0180-00 |                                       | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN                  | 04713 | 2N3904          |

;

|                 | Tektronix   | Sorial/Model No | /                                    | AAF.  |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| Cht No          | Part No     | Eff Decont      | Name & Description                   |       | Alfr Part Number |
| <u>CRI 140.</u> | run no.     |                 |                                      | Code  | Mir Part Number  |
| Q821            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q823            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN               | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q825            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q827            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q829            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0831            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON .NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0833            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON .NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0835            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Õ837            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q̃839           | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0841            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR STITCON NON               | 04713 | 2112004          |
| 0843            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR STLICON NON               | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0845            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR SILLCON NPN               | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0847            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0849            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR SILICON NPN               | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 2               |             |                 |                                      | ••••  |                  |
| Q851            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q853            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q855            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q857            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q859            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0861            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON .NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0866            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0869            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| õ870            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| Q874            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0075            | 151-0100-00 |                 | TRANSTEROR STITCON NON               | 04712 | 2112004          |
| 0870            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 2073            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR SILICON MPN               | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0884            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| 0896            | 151-0190-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 04713 | 2N3904           |
| ~               |             |                 |                                      |       |                  |
| Q980            | 151-0352-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 03508 | x44C282          |
| Q982            | 151-0302-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN             | 04713 | 2N2222A          |
| Q984            | 151-0220-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, PNP              | 80009 | 151-0220-00      |
| Q986            | 151-0220-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP             | 80009 | 151-0220-00      |
| Q993            | 151-0352-00 |                 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON, NPN              | 03508 | X44C282          |
| R2              | 315-0180-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:18 OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1805           |
| R4              | 315-0180-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:18 OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1805           |
| R6              | 317-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0125W        | 01121 | BB1025           |
| R7              | 317-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0125W        | 01121 | BB1025           |
| R15             | 315-0100-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1005           |
| R17             | 321-0481-00 |                 | RES., FXD, FILM: 1M OHM. 1%.0.125W   | 75042 | CEAT0-1004F      |
| R18             | 315-0274-00 |                 | RES. FXD. COMP: 270K OHM. 5%.0.25W   | 01121 | CB2745           |
| R25             | 315-0101-00 |                 | RES. FXD. COMP: 100 OHM. 5%.0.25W    | 01121 | CB1015           |
| R26             | 315-0302-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 3K OHM, 5%, 0, 25W  | 01121 | CB3025           |
| R28             | 315-0752-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB7525           |
|                 |             |                 |                                      |       | en1005           |
| R29             | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R31             | 311-1244-00 |                 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100 OHM,10%,0.50W    | 80294 | 3386X-TU/-101    |
| R32             | 315-0121-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB1215           |
| R33             | 315-0430-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB4305           |
| K34             | 312-0101-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:LUO OHM,5%,0.25W       | 01121 | CBI012           |
| R38             | 315-0510-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB5105           |
| R39             | 315-0181-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:180 OHM,5%,0.25W       | 01121 | CB1815           |
| R42             | 315-0332-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W      | 01121 | СВ3325           |
| R44             | 315-0273-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:27K OHM,5%,0.25W       | 01121 | CB2735           |
| R45             | 321-0347-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,FILM:40.2K OHM,1%,0.125W    | 75042 | CEAT0-4022F      |

٠

|        |                   | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |   | Mfr   |                 |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| $\sim$ | Ckt N             | o. Part No. | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                      | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
|        | R47               | 321-0309-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: 16.2K OHM, 18, 0.125W  | 75042 | CEAT0-1622F     |
|        | R48               | 315-0684-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:680K OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121 | CB6845          |
|        | R49               | 311-1235-00 |                  | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 100K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-104   |
|        | R51               | 321-0384-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: 97.6K OHM, 1%, 0.125W  | 75042 | CEAT0-9762F     |
|        | R52               | 321-0193-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W          | 75042 | CEATO-1001F     |
|        | R53               | 321-0281-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.25K OHM,1%,0.125W       | 75042 | CEATO-8251F     |
|        | R55,              | 315-0163-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:16K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1635          |
|        | R57               | 311-0468-00 |                  | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 100K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 01121 | GS-6588C        |
|        | R60               | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB8215          |
|        | R62               | 315-0101-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1015          |
|        | R63               | 321-0162-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,FILM:475 OHM,1%,0.125W         | 75042 | CEATO-4750F     |
|        | R65               | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB8215          |
|        | R67               | 315-0510-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W       | 01121 | CB5105          |
|        | R69               | 315-0510-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W       | 01121 | CB5105          |
|        | R/L               | 315-0200-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,54,0.25W           | 01121 | CB2005          |
|        | R73               | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121 | CB1025          |
|        | R75               | 315-0162-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.6K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1625          |
|        | R76               | 315-0111-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:110 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1115          |
|        | R78               | 315-0200-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 20 OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121 | CB2005          |
|        | RBU               | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:IK OHM,54,0.25W           | 01121 | CB1025          |
|        | R82               | 315-0162-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.6K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1625          |
|        | R83               | 315-0111-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:110 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1115          |
|        | R87               | 315-0563-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:56K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB5635          |
|        | R89               | 315-0153-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121 | CB1535          |
|        | RIUZ              | 312-0180-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:18 OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121 | CB1802          |
|        | R106              | 317-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0125W           | 01121 | BB1025          |
| 、<br>、 | R107              | 317-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0125W           | 01121 | BB1025          |
| ~      | R115              | 315-0100-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121 | CB1005          |
|        | R11/              | 321-0481-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: IM OHM, 18, 0.125W     | /5042 | CEAT0-1004F     |
|        | K110              | 313-02/4-00 |                  | RES.,FAD,COMP?270K ORM,58,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2745          |
|        | R125              | 315-0101-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1015          |
|        | R126              | 315-0302-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121 | CB3025          |
|        | R128              | 315-0752-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB7525          |
|        | R129              | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: IK OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121 | CB1025          |
|        | RIJI              | 311-1244-00 |                  | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 100 OHM, 108, 0.50W  | 80294 | 3386X-TU/-TUI   |
|        | R132              | 315-0121-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1215          |
|        | R133              | 315-0430-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:43 OHM, 5%, 0.25W       | 01121 | CB4305          |
|        | R134              | 315-0101-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1015          |
|        | R138              | 315-0510-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:51 OHM, 5%, 0.25W       | 01121 | CB5105          |
|        | R139              | 312-0181-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:180 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1812          |
|        | R142              | 315-0332-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB3325          |
|        | R144              | 315-0273-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:27K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB2735          |
|        | R145              | 321-0347-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,FILM:40.2K OHM,1%,0.125W       | 75042 | CEAT0-4022F     |
|        | R147              | 321-0309-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: 16.2K OHM, 1%, 0.125W  | 75042 | CEAT0-1622F     |
|        | R148              | 315-0684-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:680K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB6845          |
|        | R149              | 311-1235-00 |                  | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100K OHM,20%,0.50W      | 80294 | 3389F-P31-104   |
|        | R151              | 321-0384-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: 97.6K OHM, 1%, 0.125W  | 75042 | CEAT0-9762F     |
|        | R152              | 321-0193-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W          | 75042 | CEATO-1001F     |
|        | R153              | 321-0281-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM:8.25K OHM, 1%, 0.125W   | 75042 | CEATO-8251F     |
|        | R155              | 315-0163-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:16K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1635          |
|        | R157 <sup>2</sup> | 311-0468-00 |                  | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100K OHM,20%,0.50W      | 01121 | GS-6588C        |
|        | R160              | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB8215          |
|        | R162              | 315-0101-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1015          |
|        | R163              | 321-0162-00 |                  | RES., FXD, FILM: 475 OHM, 1%, 0.125W    | 75042 | CEATO-4750F     |
|        | KT02              | 301-0821-00 |                  | KES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.50W          | 01121 | EB9212          |

;

<sup>1</sup>Furnished as a unit with S57. <sup>2</sup>Furnished as a unit with S157.

6

6-11
|              | Tektronix   | Serial/Mo | del No  |  | Mfr   |                 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff       | Dscont  | Name & Description   | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
| R167         | 315-0510-00 |           | ····    | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5105          |
| R169         | 315-0510-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP:51 OHM.5%.0.25W  | 01121 | CB5105          |
| R171         | 315-0200-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP:20 OHM.58.0.25W  | 01121 | CB2005          |
| p173         | 315-0102-00 | 8010100   | B010124 | RES. FXD. COMP.1K OHM.5%.0 25W   | 01121 | CB1025          |
| R173         | 315-0911-00 | B010125   | DOIOILA | DES EVD COMP.Q10 OUM 58 0 25W  | 01121 | CB1025          |
| RI/J         | 313-0911-00 | B010125   |         | RES., FAD, COMP (910 ONT, 54, 0.25%  | UIIZI | CBAIT2          |
| <b>R175</b>  | 315-0162-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.6K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1625          |
| <b>R176</b>  | 315-0111-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:110 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1115          |
| R178         | 315-0200-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB2005          |
| R180         | 315-0102-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1025          |
| R182         | 315-0162-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.6K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1625          |
| 5102         | 216-0111-00 |           |         | DES EVE COND.110 OUN ES O DEM  | 01101 | 091115          |
| R103         | 315-0111-00 |           |         | RES.,FAD,COMPILLO ORM, 59,0.25W  | 01121 | CBIIIS          |
| RI8/         | 315-0563-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP:56K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB5635          |
| R189         | 315-0153-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:15K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1535          |
| R201         | 315-0510-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5105          |
| R203         | 321-0114-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,1%,0.125W  | 75042 | CEAT0-1500F     |
| R205         | 315-0750-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP:75 OHM.5%.0.25W  | 01121 | CB7505          |
| P207         | 315-0821-00 |           |         | PES FYD. COMP.820 OHM.58.0 25W   | 01121 | CB8215          |
| R207         | 315 0320 00 |           |         | DEC EVD COND. 22 ONN ES O 2EW  | 01121 | CD0215          |
| R208         | 313-0330-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:33 OHM, 54, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB3303          |
| R209         | 315-0821-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB8215          |
| R211         | 315-0510-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5105          |
| R214         | 315-0100-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1005          |
| R216         | 321-0034-00 |           |         | RES., FXD.FILM: 22.1 OHM, 18,0.125W  | 75042 | CEATO-22R10F    |
| P218         | 321-0069-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.FTTM:51.1 OHM.1%.0.125W   | 75042 | CEATO-51RIOF    |
| P225         | 315-0223-00 |           |         | RES FYD COMP 22K OHM 58.0 25W  | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R229         | 315-0622-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP: 6.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB6225          |
|              |             |           |         |  |       |                 |
| R240         | 315-0223-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP:22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R242         | 315-0223-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R243         | 315-0511-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB5115          |
| R245         | 315-0223-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R247         | 315-0223-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2235          |
| P250         | 315-0473-00 |           |         | DES EVE COMD. 47K OHM 58 0 25W   | 01121 | CB4735          |
| n250         | 215-0472-00 |           |         | DEC EVD COND. 47K OWN 55 0 25W   | 01121 | CB4735          |
| R251         | 315-0473-00 |           |         | RES., FAD, COMP: 47K OHM, 58, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB4735          |
| R254         | 315-0331-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP: 330 OHM, 54, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB3315          |
| R255         | 315-0303-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP: 30K OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB3035          |
| R256         | 311-1334-00 |           |         | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 2.5M OHM, 20%, 1W   | 01121 | 11M443          |
| R260         | 315-0101-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB1015          |
| R262         | 315-0201-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP:200 OHM.5%.0.25W   | 01121 | CB2015          |
| R263         | 315-0203-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP:20K OHM.5%.0.25W   | 01121 | CB2035          |
| R268         | 315-0511-00 |           |         | RES .FXD.COMP.510 OHM.5%.0.25W   | 01121 | CB5115          |
| R270         | 315-0101-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1015          |
|              |             |           |         |  |       |                 |
| R271         | 315-0123-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:12K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1235          |
| R273         | 315-0102-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1025          |
| R274         | 315-0473-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB4735          |
| R275         | 315-0911-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:910 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB9115          |
| R278         | 315-0511-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB5115          |
|              |             |           |         | · · · · · ·  |       |                 |
| R279         | 315-0751-00 |           |         | RES., FXD, COMP: 750 OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB7515          |
| R283         | 315-0101-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CBIOID          |
| R284         | 315-0510-00 |           |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5105          |
| R286         | 315-0391-00 | B010100 1 | B010124 | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB3915          |
| R286         | 315-0271-00 | B010125   |         | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2715          |
| <b>P</b> 288 | 315-0181-00 |           |         | RES. FXD.COMP : 180 OHM . 5% 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1815          |
| D200         | 315-0271-00 |           |         | BES EXD. COMP. 270 OHM 54 0 25W  | 01121 | CB2715          |
| N205         | 315 0271-00 |           |         |  | 01101 | (192215         |
| R291         | 212-0331-00 |           |         | $\mathbf{ABS}_{\mathbf{F}} = \mathbf{AD}_{\mathbf{F}} = \mathbf{COM}_{\mathbf{F}} = \mathbf{COM}_{\mathbf{F}}$ | 01121 | CD3315          |
| K293         | 315-0331-00 |           |         | RED., FAD, COMP:330 OHM, 5%, 0.20W   | 01121 | CD3313          |
| R296         | 315-0511-00 |           |         | KES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CBSTT2          |

e

•

@

|              | Tektronix   | Serial/M | odel No. |   | Mfr   |          |        |
|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|---|-------|----------|--------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff      | Dscont   | Name & Description  | Code  | Mfr Part | Number |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R301         | 315-0222-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2225   |        |
| R302         | 315-0473-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB4735   |        |
| R304         | 315-0473-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB4735   |        |
| R305         | 315-0222-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2225   |        |
| R310         | 315-0361-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:360 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB3615   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R311         | 315-0332-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB3325   |        |
| R313         | 315-0511-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5115   |        |
| R316         | 315-0101-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1015   |        |
| R318         | 315-0271-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB2715   |        |
| R319         | 315-0750-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:75 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB7505   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R321         | 315-0750-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:75 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB7505   |        |
| R323         | 315-0431-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:430 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB4315   |        |
| R328         | 311-1068-00 |          |          | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5K OHM, 10%, 0.50W   | 01121 | W-7682   |        |
| R330         | 315-0101-00 | B010100  | B059999  | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1015   |        |
| R330         | 315-0620-00 | B060000  |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB6205   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R331         | 315-0101-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1015   |        |
| R333         | 315-0511-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5115   |        |
| R336         | 315-0101-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1015   |        |
| R338         | 315-0301-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:300 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB3015   |        |
| R339         | 315-0750-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:75 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB7505   |        |
|              | _           |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R340         | 315-0241-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:240 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB2415   |        |
| R342         | 315-0620-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB6205   |        |
| R343         | 315-0620-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB6205   |        |
| R344         | 315-0471-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB4715   |        |
| R346         | 315-0121-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1215   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R347         | 315-0471-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB4715   |        |
| R348         | 315-0151-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1515   |        |
| R349         | 315-0151-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1515   |        |
| R351         | 315-0103-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB1035   |        |
| R353         | 315-0102-00 | B010100  | B029999  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1025   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R353         | 315-0182-00 | B030000  |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB1825   |        |
| R355         | 315-0362-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB3625   |        |
| R357         | 315-0102-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB1025   |        |
| R358         | 315-0222-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB2225   |        |
| R359         | 315-0302-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB3025   |        |
|              |             |          |          |   |       |          |        |
| R361         | 315-0511-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB5115   |        |
| R363         | 315-0391-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB3915   |        |
| R365         | 315-0103-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1035   |        |
| R369         | 315-0331-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 330 OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB3315   |        |
| R372         | 315-0102-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB1025   |        |
| n 27 2       | 215-0472-00 |          |          |   | 01101 | CB 4725  |        |
| R373         | 315-04/2-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 4.7K OHM, 58, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB4725   |        |
| R376         | 315-0511-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121 | CB5115   |        |
| R378         | 315-0750-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 75 OHM, 58, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB7505   |        |
| R379         | 315-0121-00 |          |          | RES., FXD, COMP:120 OHM, 5%, 0.25W  | 01121 | CB1215   |        |
| R381         | 315-0332-00 |          |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121 | CB3325   |        |
| D202         | 315-0302-00 |          |          | DEC EXD COMD. 3K OWN 54 0 25W   | 01101 | CRACIE   |        |
| R302         | 315-0302-00 |          |          | $\mathbf{PEC} = \mathbf{FVD} = \mathbf{COMP} + 270  \mathbf{OIM} = 5 + 0 + 250$ | 01121 | CB3023   |        |
| RJ04<br>D204 | 315-02/1=00 |          |          | DES. FAD, COMP. 620 OWN 54 0 25W  | 01121 | CB2/13   |        |
| N300<br>D207 | 315-0021-00 |          |          | RED. JEAD JUMP :020 UNM JE O 254  | 01121 | CB0213   |        |
| KJ0/         | 312-0301-00 |          |          | RES. FAD, COMP. SOU OHM, ST, U. 25W   | 01121 | CB3012   |        |
| 0067         | 313-0022-00 |          |          | NED. JEAD, COMPTO. 2K UMM, DE, V. 2DW   | 01121 | CB0223   |        |
| R389         | 315-0332-00 |          |          | RES. FXD. COMP. 3. 3K OHM. 58.0 25W   | 01121 | CB3325   |        |
| R390         | 315-0302-00 |          |          | RES. FXD. COMP . 3K OHM. 5% 0 25W   | 01121 | CB3025   |        |
| P391         | 315-0181-00 |          |          | RES. FYD. COMP.180 OHM.59 0 25W   | 01121 | CB1815   |        |
| D307         | 315-0331-00 |          |          | RES FYD COMP.330 OHM 55 0 25W   | 01121 | CB3315   |        |
| D303         | 315-0102-00 |          |          | DEC EVD COMD-18 OHM 54 A 25W  | 01121 | CD3313   |        |
|              | 223-0102-00 |          |          | and the four the output of the second   | VALAL |          |        |

÷

|              | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No                       |   | Mfr     |                  |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|------------------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff Dscon                             | Name & Description                      | Code    | Mfr Part Number  |
| p204         | 215-0201-00 |                                       |   | 01121   |                  |
| R394<br>D305 | 315-0201-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB2015<br>CB5115 |
| R396         | 315-0241-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP.240 OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121   | CB2415           |
| R397         | 315-0751-00 |                                       | RES. FXD. COMP: 750 OHM. 5%.0. 25W      | 01121   | CB7515           |
| R399         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121   | CB3915           |
|              |             |                                       |   |         |                  |
| R403         | 315-0821-00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB8215           |
| R404         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121   | CB1025           |
| R406         | 315-0271-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB2715           |
| R407         | 315-0181-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:180 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1815           |
| R410         | 315-0821-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB8215           |
| DA11         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | DES EVE COMP. IN OUM 58 0 25W           | 01121   | CP1025           |
| R413         | 315-0821-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP IN OHM.5%.0 25W           | 01121   | CB225            |
| R414         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP:1K OHM.5%.0.25W           | 01121   | CB1025           |
| R416         | 315-0511-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP:510 OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121   | CB5115           |
| R417         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0,25W           | 01121   | CB1025           |
|              |             |                                       |   |         |                  |
| R419         | 315-0512-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:5.1K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121   | CB5125           |
| R422         | 315-0472-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121   | CB4725           |
| R423         | 315-0103-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1035           |
| R425         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121   | CB1025           |
| R426         | 315-0103-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1035           |
| P428         | 315-0510-00 |                                       | PES FYD COMP.51 OHM 58 0 25W            | 01121   | CB5105           |
| R420         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP: 390 OHM. 5% 0.25W        | 01121   | CB3915           |
| R432         | 315-0101-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP:100 OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121   | CB1015           |
| R434         | 315-0271-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121   | CB2715           |
| R436         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121   | CB3915           |
|              |             |                                       |   |         |                  |
| R438         | 315-0101-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1015           |
| R439         | 315-0151-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1515           |
| R440         | 315-0101-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB1015           |
| R441         | 315-0123-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP:12K OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121   | CB1235           |
| R443         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP:1K OHM, 58, 0.25W       | 01121   | CB1025           |
| R444         | 315-0473-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB4735           |
| R445         | 315-0911-00 | B010100 B059999                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 910 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121   | CB9115           |
| R445         | 315-0681-00 | B060000                               | RES., FXD, COMP:680 OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121   | CB6815           |
| R448         | 315-0511-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB5115           |
| R449         | 315-0681-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB6815           |
| 5450         | 215 0200 00 |                                       |   | 01101   | 072025           |
| R452         | 315-0302-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121   | CB3025           |
| R433         | 315-0222-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM, 58, 0.25W       | 01121   | CB2225           |
| R456         | 315-0511-00 |                                       | RES., FAD, COMP SIG OHM 5% 0.25W        | 01121   | CB5115           |
| R458         | 315-0223-00 | XB030000                              | RES., FXD, COMP : 22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121   | CB2235           |
|              |             | ND00000                               |   | •       | 001100           |
| R459         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W           | 01121   | CB1025           |
| R461         | 315-0821-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121   | CB8215           |
| R464         | 315-0821-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB8215           |
| R467         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121   | CB3915           |
| R472         | 315-0822-00 |                                       | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121   | CB8225           |
| R473         | 315-0473-00 |                                       | RES FXD. COMP.47K OFM 58 0 25W          | 01121   | CB4735           |
| R475         | 315-0103-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP:10K OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121   | CB1035           |
| R477         | 315-0223-00 |                                       | RES. FXD.COMP:22K OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121   | CB2235           |
| R481         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM. 5%.0.25W      | 01121   | CB3915           |
| R483         | 315-0391-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121   | CB3915           |
|              |             |                                       |   |         |                  |
| R485         | 315-0470-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP: 47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121   | CB4705           |
| R488         | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES., FXD, COMP:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W       | 01121   | CB1025           |
| K493<br>D405 | 315-0102-00 |                                       | RES. FAD, COMP: LK OHM, 58, 0.25W       | 01121   | CB1023           |
| к493<br>d/07 | 315-02/1-00 |                                       | RED. FAD, COMPIZIO OMM, DE, U. 20W      | 01121   | CD2/10<br>CD2015 |
| 11427/       | 2T2-005T-00 |                                       | NEG. JE AD / COME : 020 URM, 35, U. 23W | OTTST . | -002LJ           |

|              | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |  | Mfr   |                  |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|-------|------------------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description                             | Code  | Mfr Part Number  |
| <b>D</b> 400 | 315-0821-00 |                  | PES EXD COMP.820 OHM 58 0 25W                  | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R501         | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES. FXD.COMP:820 OHM.5%.0.25W                 | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R503         | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0, 25W            | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R505         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W                  | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R507         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W              | 01121 | CB1025           |
|              |             |                  |  |       |                  |
| R511         | 315-0511-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB5115           |
| R513         | 315-0122-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,5%,0.25W                | 01121 | CB1225           |
| R514         | 315-0392-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB3925           |
| R516         | 315-0202-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB2025           |
| R517         | 315-0242-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP : 2.4K OHM, 58, 0.25W          | 01121 | CB2425           |
| <b>B523</b>  | 315-0512-00 |                  | RES. FXD.COMP:5.1K OHM.5%.0.25W                | 01121 | CB5125           |
| R525         | 315-0223-00 |                  | RES., FXD.COMP:22K OHM.5%.0.25W                | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R528         | 315-0511-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB5115           |
| R531         | 315-0332-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB3325           |
| R534         | 315-0202-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W                  | 01121 | CB2025           |
|              |             |                  |  |       |                  |
| R535         | 315-0202-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB2025           |
| R538         | 315-0302-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB3025           |
| R539         | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R541<br>DE43 | 315-0561-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: SOU ORM, St, U. 25W           | 75042 | CB2012           |
| K345         | 321-0251-00 |                  | RES., FAD, FILM: 4.02R OAH, 14,0.125W          | /3042 | CEAIO-4021F      |
| R545         | 315-0821-00 |                  | RES., FXD.COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W              | 01121 | СВ8215           |
| R547         | 315-0511-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:510 OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB5115           |
| R549         | 315-0391-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 390 OHM, 5%, 0.25W            | 01121 | CB3915           |
| R551         | 315-0362-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.6K OHM,5%,0.25W                | 01121 | CB3625           |
| R552         | 315-0152-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W                | 01121 | CB1525           |
|              |             |                  |  |       |                  |
| R554         | 315-0182-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB1825           |
| R5/1         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: IK OHM, 5%, 0.25W             | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R5/3<br>D574 | 315-04/1-00 |                  | RES., $FXD$ , COMP: 4/0 OHM, 5%, 0.25W         | 01121 | CB4715<br>CB1225 |
| R575         | 315-0392-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP 3 9K OHM 58,0 25W              | 01121 | CB3925           |
| R373         | 515 0552 00 |                  |  | 01111 | 000720           |
| R577         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W                  | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R579         | 315-0472-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB4725           |
| R580         | 315-0472-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W                | 01121 | CB4725           |
| R583         | 315-0473-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB4735           |
| R585         | 315-0822-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W                | 01121 | CB8225           |
| <b>D507</b>  | 315-0222-00 |                  | DEC EVE COMP. 22V OUM 58 0 25W                 | 01121 | CP2225           |
| R567<br>2588 | 315-0223-00 | ,                | $\mathbf{RES., FXD, COMP: 22K OHM, 58, 0.25W}$ | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R591         | 315-0391-00 |                  | RES. FXD.COMP: 390. OHM.5%.0.25W               | 01121 | CB3915           |
| R593         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES. FXD.COMP:1K OHM.5%.0.25W                  | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R594         | 315-0912-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP:9.1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W            | 01121 | CB9125           |
|              |             |                  |  |       |                  |
| R595         | 315-0511-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB5115           |
| R597         | 315-0223-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R602         | 315-0103-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R604         | 315-0103-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W            | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R606         | 315-0222-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5*,0.25W                | 01121 | CB2225           |
| <b>B608</b>  | 315-0272-00 |                  | RES FXD_COMP+2 7K OHM.5%.0.25W                 | 01121 | CB2725           |
| R609         | 315-0391-00 |                  | RES. FXD.COMP:390 OHM.5%.0.25W                 | 01121 | CB3915           |
| R610         | 315-0273-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:27K OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | СВ2735           |
| R612         | 315-0102-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W                  | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R613         | 315-0474-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 470K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB4745           |
|              |             |                  |  |       |                  |
| R615         | 315-0752-00 |                  | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W           | 01121 | CB7525           |
| R617         | 315-0511-00 |                  | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W                 | 01121 | CB5115           |
| KPTS         | 315-0752-00 |                  | KES., FXD, COMP: /. SK OHM, 5%, 0.25W          | 01121 | CB/525           |
| R620<br>R624 | 315-0081-00 |                  | RES. FXD COMP 16K OHM 5% 0 25W                 | 01121 | CB1635           |
|              |             |                  | instruction for the second second              | ~     |                  |

:

.

•

|              | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No |  | Mfr   |                  |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------|------------------|
| Ckt No.      | Part No.    | Eff Dscont      | Name & Description                     | Code  | Mfr. Part Number |
|              |             |                 |  |       | Mill Full Humber |
| R629         | 315-0103-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R631         | 315-0103-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R632         | 315-0243-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:24K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2435           |
| R636         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R637         | 315-0133-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:13K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1335           |
| DC 40        | 215-0510-00 |                 | DEC EVD COMD.E1 OUM ES O 2EM           | 01101 | CDE105           |
| R640         | 315-0510-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:SI OHM, 55,0.25W         | 01121 | CBSIUS           |
| R044         | 315-0622-00 |                 | RES.,FAD,COMP:0.2A OHM, 5%,0.25W       | 01121 | CB0223           |
| R045<br>P647 | 315-0821-00 |                 | DES EVD COMP.820 OWN 5% 0.25W          | 01121 | CB4/13<br>CB9215 |
| D649         | 315-0821-00 |                 | DES FYD COMP.820 OHM 5% 0 25W          | 01121 | CB8215           |
| 1045         | 315-0021-00 |                 | NED: JEAD JCOME 1020 ONE JS # JO. 25M  | 01121 | 000215           |
| R651         | 315-0821-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R653         | 315-0821-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP:820 OHM, 5%, 0.25W     | 01121 | CB8215           |
| R655         | 315-0201-00 |                 | RES., FXD.COMP:200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W      | 01121 | CB2015           |
| R656         | 315-0202-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB2025           |
| R658         | 315-0391-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB3915           |
|              |             |                 |  |       |                  |
| R660         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R667         | 315-0752-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB7525           |
| R677         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R679         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R681         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
|              |             |                 |  |       |                  |
| R683         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 22K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R684         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1025           |
| R685         | 315-0392-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.9K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB3925           |
| R688         | 315-0101-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CBIUIS           |
| R691         | 315-0391-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB3912           |
| <b>P69</b> 2 | 315-0471-00 |                 | PES EVD COMP.470 OHM 58 0 25W          | 01121 | CB4715           |
| R092<br>D695 | 315-0241-00 |                 | PES EVD COMP : 470 OHM 58 0 25W        | 01121 | CB2415           |
| R095         | 315-0101-00 |                 | DES EVD COMP.100 OFM 5% 0.25W          | 01121 | CB1015           |
| R690         | 315-0431-00 |                 | PES FYD COMP.430 OHM 5% 0 25W          | 01121 | CB4315           |
| R701         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES. FXD.COMP.1K OHM.5%.0.25W          | 01121 | CB1025           |
|              | 010 0101 00 |                 |  |       | 001010           |
| R703         | 315-0751-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:750 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB7515           |
| R704         | 315-0391-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB3915           |
| R707         | 315-0122-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP:1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1225           |
| R709         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R710         | 315-0621-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:620 OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB6215           |
|              |             |                 |  |       |                  |
| R711         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R713         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R714         | 315-0152-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1525           |
| R715         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| R717         | 315-0223-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235           |
| 5710         | 215 0152 00 |                 | DEC TWD COWD 1 EV OWN FA O DEM         | 01101 | 001505           |
| R/18         | 315-0152-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1525           |
| R/20         | 315-0392-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.9K OHM, 58, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB3925           |
| R723         | 315-0103-00 |                 | RES., FAD, COMPSION ONM, 58, 0.25W     | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R/20         | 315-0103-00 |                 | RES., FAD, COMP: ION OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1035           |
| R/2/         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES., FAD, COMPETE ONN, 58,0.25W       | 01121 | CBIOZJ           |
| R741         | 321-0344-00 |                 | RES., FXD, FILM: 37, 4K OHM. 1%.0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3742F      |
| R743         | 315-0154-00 |                 | RES. FXD.COMP:150K OHM.5%.0.25W        | 01121 | CB1545           |
| R744         | 315-0154-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP: 150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1545           |
| R746         | 315-0272-00 |                 | RES., FXD, COMP:2.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB2725           |
| R748         | 315-0102-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W          | 01121 | CB1025           |
|              |             |                 |  |       |                  |
| R750         | 321-0289-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,1%,0.125W        | 75042 | CEAT0-1002F      |
| R751         | 321-0323-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,FILM:22.6K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 75042 | CEATO-2262F      |
| R753         | 321-0318-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,FILM:20K OHM,1%,0.125W        | 75042 | CEAT0-2002F      |
| R754         | 321-0352-00 |                 | RES.,FXD,FILM:45.3K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 75042 | CEATO-4532F      |
| R756         | 311-1265-00 |                 | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 2K OHM, 10%, 0.50W  | 80294 | 3329P-L58-202    |

|             | Tektronix   | Serial/M        | odel No. |  | Mfr   |                 |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| Ckt No.     | Part No.    | Eff             | Dscont   | Name & Description                     | Code  | Mfr Part Number |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R757        | 321-0304-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,FILM:14.3K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 75042 | CEATO-1432F     |
| R760        | 311-1265-00 |                 |          | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 2K OHM, 10%, 0.50W  | 80294 | 3329P-L58-202   |
| R761        | 321-0304-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,FILM:14.3K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 75042 | CEATO-1432F     |
| R764        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| r767        | 315-0203-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 20K OHM, 5%, 0, 25W   | 01121 | CB2035          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R769        | 315-0154-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP:150K OHM.5%.0.25W        | 01121 | CB1545          |
| R770        | 315-0913-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP:91K OHM.5%.0.25W         | 01121 | CB9135          |
| R773        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD. COMP.10K OHM.5%.0.25W        | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R774        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD. COMP. 10K OHM. 5% 0.25W      | 01121 | CB1035          |
| p775        | 315-0223-00 | <b>XB020000</b> | BU10000  | RES FYD COMD-22K OHM 5% 0 25W          | 01121 | CB2235          |
|             | 515 0225 00 | ABOZOOOO        | 0040000  | NED. JI ND JOONI 122K OM1JJ 0 J 0 125W | UIIZI | CDEESS          |
| D775        | 215-0102-00 | POEOOOO         |          | PEC EVE COMP. LOV OUM 58 0 25W         | 01121 | CP1025          |
| R775        | 315-0103-00 | 8030000         |          | DEC EVD COND. LOK OHM ES 0 2EM         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R770        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES., FAD, COMP. TOK ONN, 58, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R///        | 315-0223-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP:22K OHM, 55, 0.25W     | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R//8        | 315-0223-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP:22K OHM, 58, 0.25W     | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R//9        | 315-04/3-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 4/K OHM, 58, U.25W    | 01121 | CB4735          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R/81        | 315-04/3-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:4/K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB4735          |
| R/82        | 315-0272-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB2725          |
| R783        | 315-0223-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R785        | 315-0222-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB2225          |
| R786        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| r788        | 315-0223-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R790        | 315-0223-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB2235          |
| R791        | 315-0222-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB2225          |
| R792        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R793        | 315-0154-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP:150K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1545          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R795        | 321-0323-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,FILM:22.6K OHM,1%,0.125W      | 75042 | CEAT0-2262F     |
| R796        | 315-0153-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 15K OHM, 5%, 0.25W    | 01121 | CB1535          |
| R797        | 321-0289-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.FILM:10K OHM.1%.0.125W        | 75042 | CEAT0-1002F     |
| R798        | 321-0327-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.FILM: 24.9K OHM. 1%.0.125W    | 75042 | CEAT0-2492F     |
| R799        | 315-0154-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP: 150K OHM. 58.0.25W      | 01121 | CB1545          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R801        | 315-0471-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP:470 OHM.5%.0.25W         | 01121 | CB4715          |
| R802        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP:10K OHM.5%.0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R804        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES. FXD.COMP 10K OHM. 58.0.25W        | 01121 | CB1035          |
| P807        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES FYD COMP-10K OHM 5% 0 25W          | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R007        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | PES EVD COMP. 10K OHM 58 0 25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| Rooo        | 313 0103 00 |                 |          | ABD / JEAD / COME : FOR CHEFYS C/0.25# | UIIZI | 022035          |
| <b>B000</b> | 215-0102-00 |                 |          | DES EVE COMP. LOK OUM 58 0 25W         | 01121 | CP1035          |
| R009        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | DES. FXD COMP. LOK OHM 5% 0.25W        | 01121 | CB1035          |
| ROID        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | DES EVD COMP. 2 3K OWN 5% O 3EM        | 01121 | CB1035          |
| ROIZ        | 315-0222-00 |                 |          | RES., FAD, COMP. 2.2K ORM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB2223          |
| R014        | 315-0104-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:IOUN OHM,58,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1045          |
| K810        | 315-0104-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: LUOK OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1045          |
| 2010        | 315 0104 00 |                 |          | DEG EVE CONT LOOK ON EN O DEM          | 01101 | GD1045          |
| K010        | 315-0104-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:IOUK OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB1045          |
| R820        | 315-0104-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: IUUK OHM, 58, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB1045          |
| R823        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB/525          |
| R825        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB/525          |
| R837        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB7525          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R854        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R859        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB7525          |
| R860        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R862        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R865        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
|             |             |                 |          |  |       |                 |
| R866        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | СВ7525          |
| R867        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB7525          |
| R868        | 315-0103-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W         | 01121 | CB1035          |
| R870        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W        | 01121 | CB7525          |
| R871        | 315-0752-00 |                 |          | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121 | CB7525          |

;

•

|   | Tektronix  | Serial/Model No.  |  | Mfr            |                  |
|---|--|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| Ckt No.   | Part No.   | Eff Dscont  | Name & Description   | Code           | Mfr Part Number  |
| R873  | 315-0103-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB1035           |
| R876  | 315-0752-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB7525           |
| R878  | 315-0103-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB1035           |
| R883  | 315-0103-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP:10K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB1035           |
| R884  | 315-0752-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB/525           |
| R886  | 315-0752-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:7.5K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB7525           |
| R888  | 315-0752-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB7525           |
| R890  | 321-0344-00  |   | RES.,FXD,FILM:37.4K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 75042          | CEATO-3742F      |
| R892  | 315-0204-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP: 200K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB2045           |
| K693  | 315-0204-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:200K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB2045           |
| R894  | 315-0474-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:470K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB4745           |
| R895  | 315-0125-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2M OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB1255           |
| R897  | 315-0154-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB1545           |
| R898  | 321-0344-00  |   | RES., FXD, FILM: 37.4K OHM, 1%, 0.125W   | 75042          | CEATO-3742F      |
| R900  | 315-0473-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB4735           |
| R902  | 315-0473-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB4735           |
| R904  | 315-0473-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB4735           |
| R906  | 315-0473-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W   | 01121          | CB4735           |
| R942  | 308-0450-00  |   | RES.,FXD,WW:70 OHM,1%,3W   | 91637          | RS2B-B70R00F     |
| R981  | 315-0470-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | CB4705           |
| R983  | 315-0271-00  |   | RES. FXD.COMP:270 OHM.5%.0.25W   | 01121          | CB2715           |
| R985  | 315-0102-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB1025           |
| R987  | 315-0184-00  |   | RES., FXD, COMP: 180K OHM, 5%, 0.25W   | 01121          | CB1845           |
| R989  | 321-0232-00  |   | RES., FXD, FILM: 2.55K OHM, 1%, 0.125W   | 75042          | CEATO-2551F      |
| R990  | 321-0260-00  |   | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W  | 75042          | CEAT0-4991F      |
| R992  | 315-0272-00  |   | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7K OHM,5%,0.25W  | 01121          | СВ2725           |
| s6 <sup>1</sup>   | 260-1227-01  |   | SWITCH. PUSH: DP. 2-BUTTON   | 80009          | 260-1227-01      |
| sii   | 105-0352-00  |   | ACTUATOR.CAM SW:A TRIG SENSITIVITY   | 80009          | 105-0352-00      |
| s57 <sup>2</sup>  |  |   | · · · · ·  |                |                  |
| s89 <sup>3</sup>  | 260-1227-01  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: DP, 2-BUTTON   | 80009          | 260-1227-01      |
| S95   | 260-1132-00  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: 1 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE  | 80009          | 260-1132-00      |
| \$1064  | 260-1227-01  |   | SWITTCH DIISH DD 2-BUTTON  | 80009          | 260-1227-01      |
| 5100  | 105-0352-00  |   | ACTING CAN SWAR TOTO SENSITIVITY   | 80009          | 105-0352-00      |
| S157 <sup>5</sup>   | 103-0352-00  |   | ACTORIORYCAN DW.D INTO DEMOTITVITI   | 00005          | 203 0032 00      |
| s189 <sup>6</sup>   | 260-1227-01  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: DP. 2-BUTTON   | 80009          | 260-1227-01      |
| S221 <sup>7</sup>   | 670-2171-00  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: MODE   | 80009          | 670-2171-00      |
| 7   |  |   |  | 00000          | c70 0100 00      |
| S233<br>S256 <sup>8</sup>   | 670-2169-00  |   | SWITCH, PUSH:GATE  | 80009          | 670-2169-00      |
| S300  | 260-1206-00  |   | SWITCH, TOGGLE: SPDT, 5A, 115VACCENTER OFF   | 09353          | 7103SYZ          |
| 5471<br>5584 <sup>9</sup>   | 260-0735-00  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: SPST   | 81073          | 39-1             |
| 55997   | 670-2172-00  |   | SWITCH . DUSH . AVERAGE  | 80009          | 670-2172-00      |
| 5626  | 260-0723-00  |   | SWITCH, SLIDE DEDT, 0.5A, 125VAC   | 80009          | 260-0723-00      |
| 5699 <sup>7</sup>   | 670-2170-00  |   | SWITCH, PUSH: CLOCK  | 80009          | 670-2170-00      |
| T75   | 120-0444-00  |   | XFMR TOROID:5 THIRNS BIFTLAR   | 80009          | 120-0444-00      |
| T) 75   | 120-0444-00  |   | XFMR, TOROID:5 TURNS, BIFTLAR  | 80009          | 120-0444-00      |
| T287  | 120-0459-00  |   | XFMR. TOROID: 10 TURNS, BIFILAR  | 80009          | 120-0459-00      |
| <b>T32</b> 0  | 120-0444-00  |   | XFMR, TOROID: 5 TURNS, BIFILAR   | 80009          | 120-0444-00      |
| T342  | 120-0444-00  |   | XFMR, TOROID:5 TURNS, BIFILAR  | 80009          | 120-0444-00      |
| Т395  | 120-0459-00  |   | XFMR, TOROID:10 TURNS, BIFILAR   | 80009          | 120-0459-00      |
| т994  | 120-0784-00  |   | TRANSFORMER, PLS: POT CORE, SW REGULATOR   | 80009          | 120-0784-00      |
| U43<br>U143   | 156-0223-00<br>156-0223-00   |   | MICROCIRCUIT, LI: OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER<br>MICROCIRCUIT, LI: OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER   | 12040<br>12040 | LM308H<br>LM308H |
| 1 <sub>Furnishe</sub><br><sup>2</sup> Furnishe<br><sup>3</sup> Furnishe<br><sup>4</sup> Furnishe<br><sup>5</sup> Furnishe | ed as a unit w<br>ad as a unit w<br>ad as a unit w<br>ad as a unit w<br>ed as a unit w | ith S89.<br>ith R57.<br>ith S6.<br>ith S189.<br>ith R157. | <sup>6</sup> Furnished as a unit with S106.<br><sup>7</sup> See Mechanical Parts List for replacement part<br><sup>9</sup> Furnished as a unit with R256 and S584.<br><sup>9</sup> Furnished as a unit with R256 and S256. | :5.            |                  |

٠

0

•

|                   | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |   | Mfr   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Ckt No.           | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       | Name & Description  | Code  | Mfr Part Number   |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| U244              | 156-0030-00 | -                | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN7400N           |
| 0264              | 156-0113-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN 74LOON         |
| 0266              | 156-0057-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI 2 UND 2-INPUT NAND GATE  | 01203 | 06A/40159X        |
| 0268              | 156-0043-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: 2-INPUT NOR GATE  | 01295 | SN / 402N         |
| 0280              | 156-0228-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI MASTER SLAVE TIPE D F+F  | 04/13 | MC1670L           |
| 11297             | 156-0226-00 |                  | MICOCTOCITY DI OTIND 2-INDIT NOD CATE   | 04713 | MC16621           |
| 11290             | 156-0227-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI OUAD 2-INPUT OR GATE   | 04713 | MC1664T           |
| 11295             | 156-0226-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT.DI:OUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE   | 04713 | MC1662L           |
| U351              | 156-0047-00 | B010100 B029999  | MICROCIRCUIT.DI: 3-INPUT NAND GATE  | 01295 | SN7410N           |
| U351              | 156-0144-00 | B030000          | MICROCIRCUIT.DI:3-INPUT POS NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN7412N           |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| <b>U36</b> 0      | 156-0226-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE  | 04713 | MC1662L           |
| <b>U371</b>       | 156-0205-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE  | 04713 | MC10102L          |
| U374              | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| U386              | 156-0226-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE   | 04713 | MC1662L           |
| U390              | 156-0228-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: MASTER SLAVE TYPE D F-F   | 04713 | MC1670L           |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| U401              | 156-0228-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: MASTER SLAVE TYPE D F-F   | 04713 | MC1670L           |
| U409              | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| U413              | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| U421              | 156-0047-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: 3-INPUT NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN7410N           |
| U450              | 156-0228-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: MASTER SLAVE TYPE D F-F   | 04713 | MC1670L           |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| 0463              | 156-0225-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL 4-INPUT GATE   | 04713 | MC1661L           |
| 0478              | 156-0030-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN 7400N          |
| 0489              | 156-0144-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: 3"INFOT POS NAND GATE   | 01295 | SN/412N           |
| 11490             | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| 0499              | 150-0250-00 |                  | MICROCIRCOII, DI (DORE D'MA-SERVE FEIF-FEOF   | 04/15 | MCIOISIL          |
| 11519             | 156-0079-00 |                  | MICROCIECUTT.DI:DECADE COUNTER.TTL  | 07263 | 9390PC            |
| 11521             | 156-0079-00 |                  | MICROCIECUIT, DI DECADE COUNTER, TTL  | 07263 | 9390PC            |
| u530              | 156-0180-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT.DI:OUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE  | 01295 | SN74S00N          |
| <b>U536</b>       | 156-0252-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: TRIPLE 4-3-3 INP NOR GATE   | 04713 | MC10106L          |
| U625              | 156-0091-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DIV BY 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR  | 18324 | N8292A            |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| U628              | 156-0124-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:SGL FREQ/PHASE DETECTOR  | 04713 | MC4044P           |
| U643              | 156-0266-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, LI: EMITTER COUPLED OSCILLATOR  | 04713 | MC1648P           |
| U647              | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| U654              | 156-0230-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DUAL D MA-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP   | 04713 | MC10131L          |
| U662              | 156-0079-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DECADE COUNTER, TTL   | 07263 | 9390PC            |
| _                 |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| U665              | 156-0079-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DECADE COUNTER, TTL   | 07263 | 9390PC            |
| 0668              | 156-0091-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: DIV BY 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR  | 18324 | N8292A            |
| 0671              | 156-0091-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI DIV BY 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR   | 18324 | N8292A            |
| 06/4              | 156-0091-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:DIV BI 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR<br>MICROCIRCUIT DI:DIV BI 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR | 18324 | N8292A            |
| 0676              | 150-0057-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI QUAD 2-INFUI NAND GAIE   | 07203 | 084/401397        |
| U678              | 156-0058-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI HEX INVERTER   | 04713 | MC7404P           |
| U725              | 156-0057-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: OUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE  | 07263 | U6A740159X        |
| <b>U728</b>       | 156-0097-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI; DIV BY 2 AND 5 RIPPLE CNTR  | 18324 | M8290A            |
| <b>U732</b>       | 156-0040-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: OUAD LATCH, TTL   | 07263 | 7475PC            |
| <b>U735</b>       | 156-0040-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD LATCH, TTL  | 07263 | 7475PC            |
|                   |             |                  |   |       |                   |
| <b>U741</b>       | 155-0088-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: ML, LEGEND GENERATOR "C2"   | 80009 | 155-0088-00       |
| <b>ບ75</b> 8      | 155-0090-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: MONOLITHIC, 4 DECADE COUNTER  | 80009 | 155-0090-00       |
| U762 <sup>⊥</sup> | 155-0090-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: MONOLITHIC, 4 DECADE COUNTER  | 80009 | 155-0090-00       |
| <b>U790</b>       | 156-0030-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI: QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE  | 01295 | SN7400N           |
| U890              | 155-0087-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:ML, LEGEND GENERATOR "C1"  | 80009 | 155-0087-00       |
|                   | 155 0005 00 |                  | NTODOTROUTE DT UT TRADUD ADVEDTMOD "C"  | 00000 | 155 0000 00       |
| 0898              | T22-0080-00 |                  | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:ML, LEGEND GENERATOR "R"   | 80009 | T22-0080-00       |
| 17036             | 152-0279-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE. ZENED 400MA 317 54   | 07010 | IN/13728          |
| VR30<br>VP67      | 152-02/0-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 400004, 3V, 30<br>SEMICOND DEVICE.ZENER, 0 AW 5 1V 59             | 07910 | 1N45/2A<br>1N7512 |
| VR69              | 152-02/9-00 |                  | SEMICOND DEVICE ZENER.O AW. 100   | 90040 | R4763             |
| 1.00              | -01 0014 00 |                  |   |       |                   |

<sup>1</sup>155-0090-01 may be used.

0

.

;

.

.

|         | Tektronix   | Serial/Model N | 0.   | Mfr     |                 |  |
|---------|-------------|----------------|--|---------|-----------------|--|
| Ckt No. | Part No.    | Eff Dsco       | nt Name & Description                      | Code    | Mfr Part Number |  |
| VR136   | 152-0278-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 400MA, 3V, 5%      | 07910   | 1N4372A         |  |
| VR167   | 152-0279-00 | × .            | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 5.1V, 5%     | 07910   | 1N751A          |  |
| VR169   | 152-0514-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 10V          | 99942   | R4763           |  |
| VR259   | 152-0280-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 6.2V, 5%     | 04713   | 1N753A          |  |
| VR419   | 152-0395-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,4.3V,5%         | 07910   | 1N749A          |  |
| VR493   | 152-0395-00 | •              | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 4.3V, 5%     | 07910   | 1N749A          |  |
| VR771   | 152-0168-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 12V, 5%      | 04713   | 1N963B          |  |
| VR791   | 152-0168-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 12V, 5%      | 04713   | 1N963B          |  |
| VR995   | 152-0309-00 |                | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 1W, 6.2V, 5%       | 04713   | 1N3828A         |  |
| ¥622    | 119-0262-00 |                | OSCILLATOR, RF: XTAL CONTROLLED, 5 MHZ ADJ | J 80009 | 119-0262-00     |  |

# **DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS**

### Symbols and Reference Designators

Electrical components shown on the diagrams are in the following units unless noted otherwise:

Symbols used on the diagrams are based on USA Standard Y32.2-1967.

Logic symbology is based on MIL-STD-806B in terms of positive logic. Logic symbols depict the logic function performed and may differ from the manufacturer's data.

The following special symbols are used on the diagrams:



The following prefix letters are used as reference designators to identify components or assemblies on the diagrams.

- A Assembly, separable or repairable (circuit board, etc.)
- AT Attenuator, fixed or variable
- B Motor
- BT Battery
- C Capacitor, fixed or variable
- CR Diode, signal or rectifier
- DL Delay line
- DS Indicating device (lamp)
- F Fuse
- FL Filter
- H Heat dissipating device (heat sink, heat radiator, etc.)
- HR Heater
- J Connector, stationary portion
- K Relay
- L Inductor, fixed or variable

- LR Inductor/resistor combination
- M Meter
- Q Transistor or silicon-controlled rectifier
- P Connector, movable portion
- R Resistor, fixed or variable
- RT Thermistor
- S Switch
- T Transformer
- TP Test point
- U Assembly, inseparable or non-repairable (integrated circuit, etc.)
- V Electron tube
- VR Voltage regulator (zener diode, etc.)
- Y Crystal

@

1

\$



Fig. 7-1. A5 Attenuator circuit board.

## **VOLTAGE AND WAVEFORM TEST CONDITIONS**

Typical voltage measurements were obtained under the following conditions unless noted otherwise on the individual diagrams:

|                             |  | Voltme                                      | ter  |  |                                   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| ,                           | Type<br>Input Impedanc<br>Range<br>Recommended to<br>voltages on d | e<br>type (as used for<br>liagrams)         | Non-loading<br>10 MΩ on all<br>0 to 1000 vol<br>Tektronix 7D | digital multimete<br>ranges<br>ts<br>13 Digital Multim | r<br>eter                         |
| MEASUREMENT •<br>INTERVAL   | See Waveform<br>note on each<br>diagram<br>PRESET                  | SOURCE<br>COUPLING<br>DISPLAY TIME<br>SLOPE | INPUT B ,<br>AC<br>0.1 s<br>+                                | STORAGE<br>TRUE GATE<br>GATE<br>MODE                   | ON<br>TRUE GATE<br>NORM<br>FREQ B |
| TRIGGER A and B<br>P-P SENS | 1 V  |   |  | TIME<br>CLOCK  | 100 ms<br>1 ms                    |

No signal input for voltage measurements. 4 V, 1 kHz square wave from oscilloscope Calibrator applied to CH A INPUT connector for waveforms.

A 7A13 Amplifier (right vertical compartment using a 10X probe with readout coding ring. P6053 probe used for waveforms on diagrams).

| Centered on positive slope |
|----------------------------|
|                            |
| Norm                       |
| AC                         |
| INT                        |
| X1                         |
| Cal In                     |
| 1 ms                       |
| 7704                       |
| Right                      |
| Α                          |
| Optimum                    |
| Counterclockwise           |
|                            |
| 4.0 V                      |
| 1 kHz                      |
| Right Vert                 |
|                            |

#### 7B53A (A horizontal compartment)

Waveforms shown are actual waveform photographs taken with a Tektronix Oscilloscope Camera System and Projected Graticule. Vertical deflection factor shown on waveform is the actual deflection factor from the probe tip. Voltages and waveforms on the diagrams (shown in blue) are not absolute and may vary between instruments because of component tolerances, internal calibration, or front-panel settings. Readouts are simulated in larger-than-normal type.

#### NOTE

The spring tension of the pin sockets ensures a good connection between the cirucit board and pin. This spring tension may be damaged by using the pin sockets as a connecting point for spring-loaded probe tips, alligator clips, etc.



⊕ 7DI5



ATING 🕸

COUNTERS € READOUT ♦ ♦

BLOCK DIAGRAM

0

⊕



3

 $\left< 2 \right>$ 

1

Ĺ

[

Ľ

Ì

(Ľ

|      | 50 | 0m\ |  |   |         | 010  | )  | 500,       | uS |
|------|----|-----|--|---|---------|------|----|------------|----|
|      |    |     |  |   | _       |      |    | <b> </b> . |    |
|      |    |     |  |   |         |      |    |            |    |
|      |    |     |  | Ę |         |      |    |            |    |
| ++++ |    |     |  |   |         |      |    |            |    |
|      |    |     |  |   |         |      | _  | ·          |    |
|      |    |     |  | - | -       | +    |    |            |    |
|      |    |     |  | К | ⊢<br>1Z | 100n | nS |            |    |

| 2    |                             | Ŧ     |   | 0100 | <b>500</b> μ |              |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
|      |                             |       |   |      |              |              |
|      |                             |       |   |      |              |              |
|      |                             |       |   | -    |              |              |
| ++++ | <b> </b> ++++ <b> </b> ++++ | ••••• |   | ++++ | f++++f+      | · <b>***</b> |
|      | ┥┈┢══┥                      |       |   |      | ┝━━━┿        |              |
|      |                             |       |   |      |              |              |
|      |                             |       |   |      |              |              |
|      |                             |       | K | ΗZ   | 100 n        | nS           |

|      | 200mV |       |      |       | Į<br>            | L        | 0100        | 500µS |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| _    |       |       |      | _     |                  | -        | <b>∳</b> ∣• | -     |
|      |       |       |      |       |                  |          |             |       |
|      |       |       |      |       | Ę                |          |             |       |
| **** | ••••  | +++++ | **** | +++++ | <del>[,,,,</del> | +++++    | ++++++      | ***   |
|      |       |       |      |       |                  | ┼──      |             |       |
|      |       |       |      |       |                  | <u> </u> |             |       |
|      |       |       |      |       |                  | I        | $\square$   |       |
|      |       |       |      |       | KHZ 100mS        |          |             |       |

1433-11 @





TRIGGER INPUT AMPS

TRIGGER INPUT AMPS

 $\odot$ 



INTERFACE BOARD AND WAVEFORMS

 $\Diamond$ 

@

7D15



Fig. 7-2. Interface circuit boar



ace circuit board.

IN IN



+



C

Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007



GATING AND CONTROL  $\odot$ 

Scans by ArtekMedia © 2007



7D15

+



SWITCHING 3

774 R.E.C.



+







TIME-BASE



7D15



TIME-BASE

.....

 $\sim$ 





7D15



CH 1 COLUMN/ROW DATA





CH 2 COLUMN/ROW DATA

\$



Fig. 7-4. A8 Power Supply circuit board.

POWER SUPPLY BOARD

+
| $(\underline{1})$ | 2         | <b>.</b> |   |   | ŧ  |   |    | 010 | ò  | 20µS |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|---|---|----|---|----|-----|----|------|
|                   |           |          |   |   | ŧ  |   |    |     |    |      |
|                   |           |          |   | 1 | ļ  |   | 1  |     | 1  |      |
|                   |           |          |   |   | ŧ. |   |    |     |    |      |
|                   | $\square$ | [        | Π | 1 | Ŧ  |   |    | Π   | T  |      |
|                   | <br>11    |          |   |   | ŧ  |   |    |     | 1  |      |
|                   | <u> </u>  |          |   |   | Į  |   |    |     |    |      |
|                   |           |          |   |   | ŧ  | к | HZ | 100 | mS |      |

500mV 0100 20μS

 $\left< 3 \right>$ 

2

,

| 5V   |      |      |      | ŧ       |      | 0100                            | <b>20</b> µS |
|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|      |      |      |      | ł.      |      |                                 |              |
|      | _    | •    |      | -       |      |                                 |              |
|      |      |      |      | [       |      | + +                             | -            |
| **** | ++++ | **** | •••• | <b></b> | **** | <u></u><br> <br> <br> <br> <br> | ••••         |
|      |      | -    |      |         | -    | 4                               | -            |
|      |      |      |      | E       |      |                                 |              |
|      |      |      |      | ţ       | -    | <b>↓↓</b>                       |              |

POWER DISTRIBUTION &

٠

.



7D15



MAINFRAME CONNECTORS

Q

Section 8—7D15

# REPLACEABLE **MECHANICAL PARTS**

#### PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department. It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

#### SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS

X000 Part first added at this serial number

00X Part removed after this serial number

#### FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBERS

Items in this section are referenced by figure and index numbers to the illustrations.

ELCTRN

ELEC ELCTLT

ELEM

EOPT

EXT

FLEX

FLTR

FSTNR

FLH

FR

FT

FXD

GSKT

HDL

HEX

HEX HD

HLCPS

HLEXT HV

IDENT

IMPLR

IC

ID

HEX SOC

FIL

EPL

ELECTRON

#### INDENTATION SYSTEM

This mechanical parts list is indented to indicate item relationships. Following is an example of the indentation system used in the description column.

1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description

Assembly and/or Component Attaching parts for Assembly and/or Component . . . \* . . .

Detail Part of Assembly and/or Component Attaching parts for Detail Part . . . \* . . .

Parts of Detail Part Attaching parts for Parts of Detail Part . . . \* . . .

Attaching Parts always appear in the same indentation as the item it mounts, while the detail parts are indented to the right. Indented items are part of, and included with, the next higher indentation. The separation symbol - - - \* - - - indicates the end of attaching parts.

Attaching parts must be purchased separately, unless otherwise specified.

#### **ITEM NAME**

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name identification, the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible.

| "     | INCH               |
|-------|--------------------|
| #     | NUMBER SIZE        |
| ACTR  | ACTUATOR           |
| ADPTR | ADAPTER            |
| ALIGN | ALIGNMENT          |
| AL    | ALUMINUM           |
| ASSEM | ASSEMBLED          |
| ASSY  | ASSEMBLY           |
| ATTEN | ATTENUATOR         |
| AWG   | AMERICAN WIRE GAGE |
| BD    | BOARD              |
| BRKT  | BRACKET            |
| BRS   | BRASS              |
| BRZ   | BRONZE             |
| BSHG  | BUSHING            |
| CAB   | CABINET            |
| CAP   | CAPACITOR          |
| CER   | CERAMIC            |
| CHAS  | CHASSIS            |
| СКТ   | CIRCUIT            |
| COMP  | COMPOSITION        |
| CONN  | CONNECTOR          |
| cov   | COVER              |
| CPLG  | COUPLING           |
| CRT   | CATHODE RAY TUBE   |
| DEG   | DEGREE             |
| DWR   | DRAWER             |

0

### ABBREVIATIONS

NIP

OD

PL

PN

RLF

ELECTRICAL ELECTROLYTIC ELEMENT ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST EQUIPMENT EXTERNAL FILLISTER HEAD FLEXIBLE FLAT HEAD FILTER FRAME or FRONT FASTENER FOOT FIXED GASKET HANDLE HEXAGON HEXAGONAL HEAD HEXAGONAL SOCKET HELICAL COMPRESSION HELICAL EXTENSION HIGH VOLTAGE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT INSIDE DIAMETER IDENTIFICATION IMPELLER

INCH INCAND INCANDESCENT INSULATOR INSUL INTL INTERNAL LAMPHOLDER PHI DB MACHINE MACH MECHANICAL MECH MTG MOUNTING NIPPLE NOT WIRE WOUND NON WIRE ORDER BY DESCRIPTION OUTSIDE DIAMETER OBD OVH OVAL HEAD PHOSPHOR BRONZE PH BRZ PLAIN or PLATE PLSTC PLASTIC PART NUMBER PAN HEAD PNH POWER PWR RECEPTACLE RCPT RESISTOR RES RGD RIGID RELIEF RTNR RETAINER SOCKET HEAD SCH OSCILLOSCOPE SCOPE SCREW SCR

SINGLE END SE SECT SECTION SEMICOND SEMICONDUCTOR SHLD SHIELD SHOULDERED SHLDB SOCKET SKT SLIDE SL SI ELKG SELE-LOCKING SLEEVING SLVG SPRING SQUARE SPR so SST STAINLESS STEEL STL STEEL SW SWITCH TUBE TERMINAL TERM THREAD THD THICK THK TENSION TNSN TPG TAPPING TRUSS HEAD TRH VOLTAGE VAR VARIABLE W/ WITH WASHER WSHR TRANSFORMER XFMR XSTR TRANSISTOR

## **CROSS INDEX MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER**

| MFR.CODE | MANUFACTURER                            | ADDRESS                  | CITY,STATE,ZIP           |
|----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 00779    | AMP, Inc.                               | P. O. Box 3608           | Harrisburg, PA 17105     |
| 08261    | Spectra-Strip Corp.                     | 7100 Lampson Ave.        | Garden Grove, CA 92642   |
| 09353    | C and K Components, Inc.                | 103 Morse Street         | Watertown, MA 02172      |
| 13257    | Amerace Ltd.                            | 10 Esna Park Dr.         | Markham, Ontario, Canada |
| 22526    | Berg Electronics, Inc.                  | Youk Expressway          | New Cumberland, PA 17070 |
| 23499    | Gavitt Wire and Cable, Division of      |                          |                          |
|          | RSC Industries, Inc.                    | 455 N. Quince St.        | Escondido, CA 92025      |
| 24618    | Transcon Mfg. Co.                       | 2655 Perth St.           | Dallas, TX 75220         |
| 24931    | Specialty Connector Co., Inc.           | 3560 Madison Ave.        | Indianapolis, IN 46227   |
| 42838    | National Rivet and Mfg. Co.             | 1-21 East Jefferson St.  | Waupun, WI 53963         |
| 45722    | USM Corp., Parker-Kalon Fastener Div.   | l Peekay Drive           | Clifton, NJ 07014        |
| 70276    | Allen Mfg. Co.                          | P. O. Drawer 570         | Hartford, CT 06101       |
| 71279    | Cambridge Thermionic Corp.              | 445 Concord Ave.         | Cambridge, MA 02138      |
| 73743    | Fischer Special Mfg. Co.                | 446 Morgan St.           | Cincinnati, OH 45206     |
| 74445    | Holo-Krome Co.                          | 31 Brook St. West        | Hartford, CT 06110       |
| 74868    | Bunker Ramo Corp., The Amphenol RF Div. | 33 E. Franklin St.       | Danbury, CT 06810        |
| 77250    | Pheoll Manufacturing Co., Division      |                          |                          |
|          | of Allied Products Corp.                | 5700 W. Roosevelt Rd.    | Chicago, IL 60650        |
| 78189    | Illinois Tool Works, Inc.               |                          |                          |
|          | Shakeproof Division                     | St. Charles Road         | Elgin, IL 60120          |
| 79807    | Wrought Washer Mfg. Co.                 | 2100 S. O Bay St.        | Milwaukee, WI 53207      |
| 80009    | Tektronix, Inc.                         | P. O. Box 500            | Beaverton, OR 97077      |
| 81073    | Grayhill, Inc.                          | 561 Hillgrove Ave.       | La Grange, IL 60525      |
| 83385    | Central Screw Co.                       | 2530 Crescent Dr.        | Broadview, IL 60153      |
| 83501    | Gavitt Wire and Cable, Division of      |                          |                          |
|          | RSC Industries, Inc.                    | Central St.              | Brookfield, MA 01506     |
| 86445    | Penn Fibre and Specialty Co., Inc.      | 2032 E. Westmoreland St. | Philadelphia, PA 19134   |
| 87308    | N. L. Industries, Inc., Southern Screw  |                          |                          |
|          | Div.                                    | P. O. Box 1360           | Statesville, NC 28677    |
| 97464    | Industrial Retaining Ring Co.           | 57 Cordier St.           | Irvington, NJ 07111      |
| 98291    | Sealectro Corp.                         | 225 Hovt                 | Mamaroneck, NY 10544     |

0

•

-37

-38 -39

-40

-41

6

213-0192-00

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

136-0387-00

\_\_\_\_ \_

211-0156-00

----- -----

211-0156-00

|            |             |                  |     | FIGURE 1 EXPLODED  |                   |                  |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-----|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Fig. &     | _           |                  |     |  | _                 |                  |
| Index      | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. | Qtv | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Mfr               |                  |
| No.        | Part No.    | Eff Dscont       |     | 1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description   | Code              | Mfr Part Number  |
| 1-1        | 337-1064-04 | ł                | 2   | SHIELD, ELEC: SIDE   | 80009             | 337-1064-00      |
| -2         | 366-1391-00 |                  | 1   | KNOB:GRAY W/SETSCREW   | 80009             | 366-1391-00      |
| -3         | 366-1077-00 |                  | 1   | KNOB: GRAY W/SETSCREW  | 80009             | 366-1077-00      |
|            |             |                  | -   | . KNOB INCLUDES:   |                   |                  |
|            | 213-0153-00 |                  | 1   | . SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL                               | 74445             | OBD              |
| -4         | 300-1140-01 |                  | 2   | FACH KNOB INCLUDES .   | 80009             | 300-1140-01      |
|            | 213-0153-00 |                  | 1   | . SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH.HEX SOC STL                                | 74445             | OBD              |
| -5         | 366-1408-00 |                  | 2   | KNOB: GRAY WITH SETSCREW   | 80009             | 366-1408-00      |
|            |             |                  | -   | . EACH KNOB INCLUDES:  |                   |                  |
|            | 213-0153-00 |                  | 2   | . SETSCREW: 5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL                               | 74445             | OBD              |
| -6         | 366-1257-97 |                  | 2   | PUSH BUTTON: GRAYSLOPE +   | 80009             | 366-1257-97      |
| -7         | 366-1257-99 |                  | 2   | PUSH BUTTON: GRAYCOUPL AC  | 80009             | 366-1257-99      |
| ~8         | 366-1257-98 |                  | Ţ   | PUSH BUTTON: GRAYSOURCE INPUT B  | 80009             | 366-1257-98      |
| -9         | 426-0681-00 |                  | 5   | FR, PUSH BUTTON: GRAI PLASTIC  | 80009             | 420-0681-00      |
| -10        |             |                  | 1   | (ATTACHING PAPTS)  |                   |                  |
| -11        | 210-0583-00 |                  | 1   | NUT.PLAIN.HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH.BRS                                 | 73743             | 2x20319-402      |
| -12        | 210-0940-00 |                  | ī   | WASHER, FLAT: 0.25 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL                               | 79807             | OBD              |
| -13        | 210-0046-00 |                  | 1   | WASHER,LOCK:INTL,0.26 ID X 0.40" OD,STL                                  | 78189             | 1214-05-00-0541C |
|            |             |                  |     | *  |                   |                  |
| -14        | 366-1058-41 |                  | 1   | KNOB:LATCH,7D15  | 80009             | 366-1051-41      |
| 16         | 214 1005 00 |                  | 1   | (ATTACHING PARTS)  | 12057             | F2 022 004 0197  |
| -15        | 214-1095-00 |                  | Ŧ   | PIN, SPG, SPLIT:0.094 OD X 0.187 INCH LONG                               | 13257             | 52-022-094-016/  |
| -16        | 333-1583-00 |                  | 1   | PANEL FRONT: 7D15  | 80009             | 333-1583-00      |
| -17        | 348-0235-00 |                  | 2   | SHLD GSKT, ELEC: 4.734 INCH LONG   | 80009             | 348-0235-00      |
| -18        | 105-0076-00 |                  | 1   | REL BAR, LATCH: PLUG-IN UNIT   | 80009             | 105-0076-00      |
| -19        | 214-1280-00 |                  | 1   | SPRING, HLCPS: 0.14 OD X 1.126"L, 0.16"DIA W                             | 80009             | 214-1280-00      |
| -20        | 214-1054-00 |                  | 1   | SPRING, DETENT: LATCH  | 80009             | 214-1054-00      |
| -21        | 105-0075-00 |                  | 1   | PAWL:0.475 X 0.21 X 0.184 INCH, PLSTC                                    | 80009             | 105-0075-00      |
| -22        | 358-0029-05 |                  | 2   | BSHG, MACH THD: 0.274 ID X 0.438"L, NP BRS<br>(ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009             | 358-0029-05      |
| -23        | 210-0590-00 |                  | 1   | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.375 X 0.438 INCH, STL                                | 73743             | 2x28269-402      |
| -24        | 210-0012-00 |                  | 1   | WASHER,LOCK:INTL,0.375 ID X 0.50" OD STL                                 | 78189             | 1220-02-00-0541C |
| -25        | 131-0955-00 |                  | 2   | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC, FEMALE   | 24931             | 28JR200-1        |
| -26        | 131-1315-00 |                  | 1   | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : BNC, FEMALE   | 8000 <del>9</del> | 131-1315-00      |
|            |             |                  | •   | (ATTACHING PARTS)  | 00000             | 210 2255 20      |
| -27        | 210-0255-00 |                  | 1   | TERMINAL, LUG:0.391 ID INT TOOTH   | 80009             | 210-0255-00      |
| -28        | 260-1206-00 | Υ.               | 1   | SWITCH, TOGGLE:SPDT, 5A, 115VAC CENTER OFF<br>(ATTACHING PARTS)          | 09353             | 7103SYZ          |
| -29        | 210-0583-00 |                  | ï   | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS                              | 73743             | 2X20319-402      |
|            | 210-0223-00 |                  | 1   | TERMINAL, LUG:0.25 INCH DIA, SE  | 78189             | 2101-14-03-2520N |
|            | 210-0940-00 | XB124000         | 1   | WASHER, FLAT: 0.25 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL                               | 79807             | OBD              |
| -30        | 358-0464-00 |                  | 1   | BUSHING, SLEEVE: 0.257 IDX0.312 ODX0.205"L                               | 80009             | 358-0464-00      |
| <b>•</b> • |             |                  | -   | *  | 01070             | 20.1             |
| -31        | 260-0/35-00 | VB1 24000        | 1   | WITCH, FUSH: SFST<br>WASHED TOOK. THUTT O 172 TO Y O 331 OD SUT          | 810/3             | 39-1             |
| -32        | 358-0378-00 | YDT54000         | 1   | BUSHING SLEEVE PRESS MOUNT   | 80000             | 358-0378-00      |
| -32        | 131-0156-00 |                  | 2   | CONNECTOR RCPT. COAXIAL  | 74868             | 27-3             |
| -34        | 131-0372-00 |                  | 3   | CONNECTOR, RCPT, : COAXIAL   | 98291             | 51-043-4300      |
| -35        | 352-0324-00 |                  | 1   | HOLDER, DIODE:   | 80009             | 352-0324-00      |
| -36        | 386-1447-65 |                  | 1   | SUBPANEL, FRONT:   | 80009             | 386-1447-65      |
|            |             |                  |     | (ATTACHING PARTS)  |                   |                  |

4 SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 6-32 X 0.50 INCH, PNH STL

CKT BOARD ASSY: -- GATE (SEE A1 EPL)

1 CKT BOARD ASSY:--MODE (SEE A2 EPL)

. SUBPANEL INCLUDES :

. JACK, TIP: GRAY

-

2

1

2

;

\_ \_ \_ \* \_ \_ \_

(ATTACHING PARTS) 2 SCREW, MACHINE: 1-72 X 0.25", 82 DEG, FLH STL

---\*---

(ATTACHING PARTS) SCREW,MACHINE:1-72 X 0.25",82 DEG,FLH STL

8-3

87308 OBD

77250 OBD

77250 OBD

71279 4352-1-0318

#### FIGURE 1 EXPLODED (CONT)

| Fig. &<br>Index | Tektronix   | Serial/Model N | <sup>lo.</sup> Otv |  | Mfr            |                  |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| No.             | Part No.    | Eff Dsco       | ont and            | 1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description                   | Code           | Mfr Part Number  |
| 1               |             |                | -                  | . CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                     |                |                  |
| -42             | 131-0608-00 |                | 2                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.365 INCH LONG               | 22526          | 47357            |
| -43             |             |                | 1                  | CKT BOARD ASSY:AVERAGE (SEE A3 EPL)            |                |                  |
|                 |             |                |                    | (ATTACHING PARTS)                              |                |                  |
|                 | 211-0156-00 |                | 2                  | SCREW, MACHINE: 1-72 X 0.25", 82 DEG, FLH STL  | 77250          | OBD              |
|                 |             |                |                    | *  |                |                  |
|                 |             |                |                    | . CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                     | 22526          | 47250            |
| -44             | 131-0288-00 |                | 2                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.46 INCH LONG                | 22526          | 4/350            |
| ~45             |             |                | T                  | (ATTROUTING DADAS)                             |                |                  |
|                 | 211-0156-00 |                | 2                  | SCREW MACHINE 1-72 X 0.25".82 DEG. FLH STL     | 77250          | OBD              |
|                 | 211 0150 00 |                | -                  |  | 11200          | 022              |
|                 |             |                | -                  | . CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                     |                |                  |
| -46             | 131-0589-00 |                | 2                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.46 INCH LONG                | 22526          | 47350            |
| -47             | 337-1433-00 |                | 1                  | . SHIELD, LIGHT: FOR LIGHTED PUSH SWITCH       | 80009          | 337-1433-00      |
| -48             | 343-0089-00 |                | 1                  | CLAMP, LOOP: LARGE                             | 80009          | 343-0089-00      |
| -49             | 006-0531-00 |                | 1                  | STRAP, TIE DOWN:                               | 24618          | 700-3688         |
| -50             |             |                | 1                  | CKT BOARD ASSY : POWER SUPPLY (SEE A8 EPL)     |                |                  |
|                 |             |                | -                  | . CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                     |                |                  |
| -51             | 136-0252-04 |                | 9                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.188 INCH LONG               | 22526          | 75060            |
| -52             | 136-0263-03 |                | 3                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN     | 00779          | 86250-2          |
| -53             | 136-0328-02 |                | 3                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: HORIZONTAL                    | 00779          | 86282-2          |
| -54             | 214-05/9-00 |                | 1                  | CITE FIROMETANL FOR A 25 INCH DIA FUCE         | 80009          | 214-03/9-00      |
| -55             | 344-0154-00 |                | 2                  | CODEN EVE DIV D.A.AO Y O 275 THOU SEE          | 80009          | 344-0154-00      |
| -50             | 361-0301-00 |                | 2                  | SPACER SLEEVE-4-40 X 0 105 INCH LONG           | 80009          | 361-0133-00      |
| -58             | 301-0301-00 |                | 1                  | CKT BOARD ASSY:TIME BASE/LOGIC (SEE A7 EPL)    | 00003          | 301-0301-00      |
|                 |             |                | -                  | . CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                     |                |                  |
| -59             |             |                | 1                  | . OSCILLATOR: (SEE Y622 EPL)                   |                |                  |
|                 |             |                |                    | (ATTACHING PARTS)                              |                |                  |
| -60             | 211-0097-00 |                | 2                  | . SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH STL   | 83385          | OBD              |
| -61             | 210-1133-00 |                | 2                  | . WASHER, NONMETAL: 0.142 ID X 0.25"OD FIBER   | 86445          | OBD              |
|                 |             |                |                    | *  |                |                  |
| -62             | 129-0317-00 |                | 2                  | . POST, ELEC-MECH: 4-40 X 0.187 X 0.125 INCH L | 80009          | 129-0317-00      |
| -63             | 131-0608-00 |                | 13                 | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.365 INCH LONG               | 22526          | 47357            |
| -64             | 136-0252-04 |                | 344                | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.188 INCH LONG               | 22526          | 75060            |
| -65             | 136-0263-03 |                | 31                 | CONTACT, ELEC: FOR 0.025 INCH SQUARE PIN       | 00779          | 86250-2          |
| -60             | 214-0579-00 |                | 4 2                | TERM TEST DT.0 40 INCH LONG                    | 80009          | 214-0579-00      |
| -68             | 260-0723-00 |                | 1                  | SWITCH SLIDE DEDT. 0.54.125VAC                 | 80009          | 260-0723-00      |
| -69             | 337-0607-00 |                | 1                  | PL.ELEC SHIELD:0.625 X 1.28" CD PL BRS         | 80009          | 337-0607-00      |
| -70             | 211-0155-00 |                | 5                  | SCREW, EXT, RLV B:4-40 X 0.375 INCH, SST       | 80009          | 211-0155-00      |
| -71             | 361-0238-00 |                | 5                  | . SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.25 OD X 0.34 INCH LONG     | 80009          | 361-0238-00      |
| -72             |             |                | 1                  | CKT BOARD ASSY : ATTENUATOR (SEE A5 EPL)       |                |                  |
|                 |             |                |                    | (ATTACHING PARTS)                              |                |                  |
| -73             | 211-0116-00 |                | 3                  | SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS      | 83385          | OBD              |
| -74             | 407-1048-00 |                | 1                  | BRACKET, ANGLE:                                | 80009          | 407-1048-00      |
|                 |             |                |                    |  |                |                  |
| 75              | 121 1020 00 |                | -                  | CKT BOARD ASSY INCLUDES:                       | 00000          | 121 1020 00      |
| -75             | 131-1030-00 |                | 12                 | CONTACT ASSI, EL:CAM SWITCH, BOTTOM            | 80009          | 131-1030-00      |
| -70             | 210-0779-00 |                | 12                 | DIVET TIBLITAD: 0 051 OD X 0 115 INCH LONG     | 42838          | PA-29952715      |
| -78             | 136-0252-00 |                | 24                 | CONTACT.ELEC:0.145 INCH LONG                   | 00779          | 2-330808-7       |
|                 | 136-0252-04 |                | 6                  | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.188 INCH LONG               | 22526          | 75060            |
| -79             | 260-1227-01 |                | 2                  | . SWITCH, PUSH: DP, 2-BUTTON                   | 80009          | 260-1227-01      |
| -80             | 260-1132-00 |                | 1                  | . SWITCH, PUSH: 1 BUTTON, DOUBLE POLE          | 80009          | 260-1132-00      |
| -81             | 220-0455-00 |                | 1                  | . NUT, BLOCK: 0.281"SQ, THREE 4-40 THRU THDS   | 80009          | 220-0455-00      |
|                 |             |                |                    | (ATTACHING PARTS)                              |                |                  |
| -82             | 211-0116-00 |                | 1                  | . SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS    | 83385          | OBD              |
|                 |             |                | _                  | *  |                |                  |
| -83             | 200-1390-00 |                | 2                  | . COVER, CAM SW: ATTENUATOR                    | 80009          | 200-1390-00      |
| 0.4             |             |                |                    | (ATTACHING PARTS)                              | 02205          | 022              |
| -84             | STT-0008-00 |                | 4                  | BACHER LOCK THET, O 12 TO Y O 36"OD COM        | 03305<br>70100 |                  |
| -65             | 210-0004-00 |                | 4                  | = - *  | 10103          | 1204-00-00-03410 |
|                 |             |                |                    |  |                |                  |

#### FIGURE 1 EXPLODED (CONT)

| Fia     |   | &        |
|---------|---|----------|
| 1 1 1 1 | • | <u> </u> |

@

•

| Index | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No.   | ~        |   | Mfr   |                    |
|-------|-------------|--|----------|---|-------|--------------------|
| No.   | Part No.    | Eff Dscont   | Qty      | 1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description                    | Code  | Mfr Part Number    |
| 1_96  |             | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | <u> </u> | DESTSMOR VAR                                    |       |                    |
| 1-90  |             | -  | 4        | (ATTACUTIC DARTS FOR FACE)                      |       |                    |
| -97   | 211-0022-00 | ) ·  | 2        | SCREW MACHINE -2-56 X 0. 188 INCH. PNH STL      | 83385 | OBD                |
| -07   | 211-0022-00 |  | 2        | WASHED LOCK TNUT O 092 TO Y O 18"OD STT.        | 78189 | 1202-00-00-05410   |
| -89   | 210-0583-00 | )  | 1        | NUT PLAIN HEX : 0 25-32 X 0 312 INCH BRS        | 73743 | 2220319-402        |
| -90   | 210-0046-00 |  | ī        | WASHER, LOCK , INTL. 0. 26 ID X 0.40" OD.STL    | 78189 | 1214-05-00-05410   |
| -91   | 386-1792-00 |  | ī        | . PLATE VAR RES M:1.136 X 0.875 INCH OA         | 80009 | 386-1792-00        |
|       |             |  |          | ~ ~ * ~ ~ ~                                     |       |                    |
| -92   | 376-0141-00 | )  | 2        | . CPLG, SHAFT, RDG: FOR 0.08 TO 0.125"DIA SHAFT | 80009 | 376-0141-00        |
|       |             |  | -        | COUPLING INCLUDES:                              |       |                    |
|       | 213-0075-00 | )  | 1        | SETSCREW: 4-40 X 0.094 INCH, HEX SOC STL        | 70276 | OBD                |
| -93   | 384-0247-00 | )  | 2        | . EXTENSION SHAFT: 4.375 INCH LONG              | 80009 | 384-0247-00        |
| -94   | 354-0391-00 | )  | 2        | . RING, RETAINING: 0.395"FREE ID X 0.025" STL   | 97464 | 3100-43-CD         |
| -95   | 214-1139-00 | )  | -        | . SPRING, FLAT: GOLD COLORED                    | 80009 | 214-1139-00        |
|       | 214-1139-02 |  | -        | . SPRING, FLAT: GREEN COLORED                   | 80009 | 214-1139-02        |
|       | 214-1139-03 | k i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i  | -        | . SPRING, FLAT: RED COLORED                     | 80009 | 214-1139-03        |
| -96   | 214-1127-00 | )  | 4        | . ROLLER, DETENT: 0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L      | 80009 | 214-1127-00        |
| -97   | 401-0081-01 |  | 2        | . BEARING, CAM SW: WITH THREADED INSERTS        | 80009 | 401-0081-01        |
| -98   | 105-0352-00 | •  | 2        | . ACTUATOR, CAM SW:                             | 80009 | 105-0352-00        |
| -99   | 401-0146-00 |  | 2        | . BEARING, CAM SW: REAR                         | 80009 | 401-0146-00        |
| -100  | 211-0116-00 | •  | 8        | . SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH,PNH BRS      | 83385 | OBD                |
| -101  | 210-0406-00 | )  | 16       | . NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS      | 73743 | 2x12161-402        |
| -102  | 337-1647-00 | 1  | 1        | SHLD, ELECTRICAL: INPUT CHANNELS                | 80009 | 337-1647-00        |
|       |             |  |          | (ATTACHING PARTS)                               |       |                    |
| -103  | 213-0254-00 |  | 1        | SCR, TPG, THD CTG: 2-56X0.25"100 DEG, FLH STL   | 45722 | OBD                |
| _     |             |  | _        | *   |       |                    |
| -104  | 376-0051-00 | •  | 1        | CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX: FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS    | 80009 | 376-0051-00        |
|       |             |  | -        | . COUPLING INCLUDES:                            |       |                    |
|       | 213-0022-00 | I  | 4        | . SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.188 INCH, HEX SOC STL       | 74445 | OBD                |
|       | 354-0251-00 | i de la constante de | 2        | . RING, COUPLING: 0.251 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, AL  | 80009 | 354-0251-00        |
| 105   | 3/6-0049-00 |  | Ţ        | . CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX: PLASTIC                    | 80009 | 3/6-0049-00        |
| -105  | 384-1140-00 | -  | 1        | EXTENSION SHAFT: 0.125 DIA X 2.34 INCH LONG     | 80009 | 384-1140-00        |
| -106  |             |  | Т        | CKT BOARD ASSY : INTERFACE (SEE A6 EPL)         |       |                    |
| 107   | 211 0105 00 |  | F        | (ATTACHING PARTS)                               | 02205 | 000                |
| -107  | 211-0105-00 |  | 5        | SCREW, MACHINE: 4-40 X 0.168 100 DEG, FLH STL   | 83363 | 080                |
| -108  | 220-0547-01 |  | 5        | COR ACCEW MOUR 4. 40 Y 0 212 THOU DWI RDC       | 80009 | 220-034/-01<br>OPD |
| -109  | 211-0110-00 |  | 5        | SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.512 INCH, FNH BRS       | 03303 | UBD                |
|       |             |  | _        | CKT BOADD ASSY INCLUDES.                        |       |                    |
| -110  | 131-0590-00 |  | 31       | CONTACT FLEC 0 71 INCH LONG                     | 22526 | 47351              |
| -110  | 131-0599-00 |  | 4        | CONTACT FLEC:0.71 INCH LONG                     | 22526 | 47350              |
|       | 131-0608-00 | ,  | 33       | CONTACT, ELEC: 0.365 INCH LONG                  | 22526 | 47357              |
|       | 131-0592-00 |  | 3        | CONTACT, ELEC:0.885 INCH LONG                   | 22526 | 47353              |
| -111  | 131-1003-00 |  | 2        | CONNECTOR BODY . CKT BD MT. 3 PRONG             | 80009 | 131-1003-00        |
| -112  | 136-0252-04 |  | 606      | CONTACT.ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG                    | 22526 | 75060              |
| -113  | 214-0579-00 |  | 9        | TERM. TEST PT:0.40 INCH LONG                    | 80009 | 214-0579-00        |
| -114  |             |  | 1        | RESISTOR.VAR: (SEE R328 EPL)                    |       |                    |
|       |             |  | -        | (ATTACHING PARTS)                               |       |                    |
| -115  | 210-0583-00 |  | 1        | . NUT, PLAIN, HEX. : 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS  | 73743 | 2x20319-402        |
| -116  | 210-0046-00 |  | 1        | WASHER,LOCK:INTL.0.26 ID X 0.40" OD,STL         | 78189 | 1214-05-00-0541C   |
| -117  | 386-2273-00 |  | 1        | . PLATE, VAR RES M:CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING       | 80009 | 386-2273-00        |
|       |             |  |          | *   |       |                    |
| -118  | 352-0238-00 |  | 2        | . HOLDER, COAXIAL: GROUNDING, FOR 0.125"DIA COA | 80009 | 352-0238-00        |
| -119  | 351-0188-00 |  | 5        | . GUIDE-POST, LOCK: 0.65 INCH LONG              | 80009 | 351-0188-00        |
| -120  | 351-0185-00 |  | 2        | . GUIDE-POST,LOCK:0.65 INCH LONG                | 80009 | 351-0185-00        |
| -121  | 386-1402-00 |  | 1        | PANEL, REAR:                                    | 80009 | 386-1402-00        |
|       |             |  |          | (ATTACHING PARTS)                               |       |                    |
| -122  | 213-0192-00 |  | 4        | SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 6-32 X 0.50 INCH, PNH STL    | 87308 | OBD                |
| -123  | 361-0326-00 |  | 1        | SPACER, SLEEVE: 0.18 ID X 0.25 OD X 0.10"L      | 80009 | 361-0326-00        |
|       |             |  |          | *   |       |                    |
| -124  | 214-1140-00 |  | 5        | SPRING, HLCPS: 0.251 OD X 0.375"L, SST WIRE     | 80009 | 214-1140-00        |
| -125  | 214-1061-00 |  | 1        | SPRING, GROUND: FLAT                            | 80009 | 214-1061-00        |
| -126  | 426-0499-01 |  | 1        | FR SECT, PLUG-IN: BOTTOM                        | 80009 | 426-0499-01        |
| -127  | 426-0505-04 |  | 1        | FR SECT, PLUG-IN: TOP                           | 80009 | 426-0505-04        |
| -128  | 131-0707-00 |  | 55       | CONTACT, ELEC: 0.48"L, 22-26 AWG WIRE           | 22526 | 47439              |
| -129  | 210-0774-00 |  | 4        | EYELET, METALLIC: 0.152 OD X 0.245 INCH L, BRS  | 80009 | 210-0774-00        |

;

|                        |                       |                                |     | FIGURE 1 EXPLODED (CONT)                      |             |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No. | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model No.<br>Eff Dscont | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 Name & Description                  | Mfr<br>Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 1-130                  | 210-0775-00           |                                | 4   | EYELET, METALLIC: 0.126 OD X 0.23 INCH L, BRS | 80009       | 210-0775-00     |
| -131                   | 175-0825-00           |                                | FT  | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 2 WIRE RIBBON               | 23499       | TEK-175-0825-00 |
| -132                   | 175-0826-00           |                                | FT  | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 3 WIRE RIBBON               | 08261       | TEK-175-0826-00 |
| -133                   | 175-0827-00           |                                | FT  | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 4 WIRE RIBBON               | 08261       | TEK-175-0827-00 |
| -134                   | 175-0828-00           |                                | FТ  | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 5 WIRE RIBBON               | 23499       | TEK-175-0828-00 |
| -135                   | 175-0829-00           |                                | FT  | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 6 WIRE RIBBON               | 83501       | TEK-175-0829-00 |
| -136                   | 352-0171-00           | · · ·                          | 1   | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 1 WIRE BLACK               | 80009       | 352-0171-00     |
| -137                   | 352-0169-00           |                                | 4   | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 2 WIRE BLACK               | 80009       | 352-0169-00     |
| -138                   | 352-0161-00           |                                | 3   | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 3 WIRE BLACK               | 80009       | 352-0161-00     |
| -139                   | 352-0162-00           |                                | 4   | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 4 WIRE BLACK               | 80009       | 352-0162-00     |
| -140                   | 352-0163-00           |                                | 1   | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 5 WIRE BLACK               | 80009       | 352-0163-00     |
| -141                   | 352-0164-00           |                                | 3   | HOLDER, TERM. CON:6 WIRE BLACK                | 80009       | 352-0164-00     |

0





FIG. 1 EXPLODED

+

7D15 UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER